



**WHEN THERE IS  
NO ROOM FOR  
COMPROMISE**

*Passion for Precision*

[www.lapua.com](http://www.lapua.com)

EUROPEAN SHOOTING  
CONFEDERATION  
XXV ORDINARY  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Ljubljana, Slovenia  
July 18-19, 2015

**OFFICIAL INVITATION  
AND DELEGATES' MEETING DOCUMENTS**



European Shooting Confederation  
Lausanne, Switzerland

Secretariat  
Moscow, Russia

# SIUS

Years ahead in research  
and development



- ✘ The new generation of targets with highest accuracy
- ✘ Virtually wear-free
- ✘ Low-cost maintenance

## LASERSCORE®

ISSF approval phase 1, 2 and 3

for airguns and small bore rifle

- World's most accurate target
- Threefold HD-infrared (harmless) laser measurement
- Contact-free shot measurement in the target plane (no wear material)
- No parallax errors
- Weatherproof for outdoor shooting
- Integrated target illumination
- Shot control mechanism (optional)
- Superior cost/performance ratio

# SIUS



Exclusive ISSF Results Provider  
Worldwide the only system  
with ISSF-approval  
for all disciplines

Reliability counts...

SIUS AG • Im Langhag 1 • CH-8307 Effretikon • Switzerland  
Tel. +41 52 354 60 60 • Fax +41 52 354 60 66  
www.sius.com • admin@sius.com



Jan Lochbihler



THE TIME IS RIGHT  
for the electronic trigger



LG400 E  
with electronic trigger

www.carl-walther.com

Made by **WALTHER**® Germany

# EUROPEAN SHOOTING CONFEDERATION



**XXV ORDINARY GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Ljubljana, 18–19.07.2015**

## **OFFICIAL INVITATION AND DELEGATES' MEETING DOCUMENTS**

European Shooting Confederation  
Lausanne, Switzerland  
Secretariat  
Moscow, Russia

## CONTENT

### Documents for the General Assembly

Letter of the ESC President to National Federations – ESC Members as of 18.02.2015 .....	3
Letter of the ESC President to the ESC Member Federations, Honorary Members, Chairpersons of the Permanent Committees, Anti-Doping Officers and Auditors as of 15.05.2015 .....	4
Events Schedule of the XXV Ordinary ESC General Assembly 2015 .....	8
Agenda of the XXV Ordinary ESC General Assembly 2015 .....	9
Minutes of the XXIV Ordinary ESC General Assembly 2013 .....	11
Report of the ESC Presidium for the Period 18.05.2013–18.07.2015 .....	77
Treasurer’s Report .....	80
Auditors’ Report 2013 and 2014 .....	83
Preliminary Budget 2015 .....	84
Application of the Bulgarian Shooting Union for affiliation to the ESC .....	85
Application of the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo for affiliation to the ESC .....	120
Report on the 1 <sup>st</sup> European Games in Baku, Azerbaijan .....	149
Questionnaire on the ISSF Constitution .....	158
Presentation of the joint “Development Program” with the ISSF Training Academy .....	163
Vacant European Championships 2018–2019 .....	179
Applicants for the European Championships 2018–2019 .....	180
Application of the Hungarian Shooting Federation for the Organization of the European Championship 10m 2018 or 2019 .....	181
Application of Federazione Italiana Tiro a Volo for the Organization of the European Championship Shotgun 2018 .....	189
Application of the Cyprus Shooting Sport Federation for the Organization of the European Championship Shotgun 2018 .....	200
Application of the Austria Shooting Federation for the Organization of the European Championship Shotgun 2018 or 2019 .....	206
Application of the Croatian Shooting Federation for the Organization of the European Championship Shotgun 2018 or 2019 .....	220
Application of the Federazione Italiana Tiro a Volo and Unione Italiana di Tiro a Segno for the Organization of the European Championship 25/50/300m/Shotgun/RT 2019 .....	229
Application of the French Shooting Federation – Federation Francaise de Tir for the Organization of the European Championship 25/50/300m/Shotgun/RT 2019 .....	236



The European Shooting Confederation  
Voie du Chariot 3, 1003, Lausanne, Switzerland  
Tel.: +41 21 560 55 74  
E-Mail: [esc@escsport.eu](mailto:esc@escsport.eu)  
[www.esc-shooting.org](http://www.esc-shooting.org)

Secretariat  
Luzhnetskaya nab., 8  
119991 Moscow, Russia  
Tel.: +7 (495) 637 92 32  
Fax.: +7 (495) 221 30 07

To the National Federations – ESC members

Moscow, February 18, 2015

Dear Colleagues,

Five months are left before the 25th General Assembly of the European Shooting Confederation takes place in Ljubljana, Slovenia, on July 18–19, 2015. Among the issues on the agenda there will be discussion of proposals from the Member Federations and decisions on hosts of the European Championships in 2018–2019.

In this connection I would like to remind that, according to Article 5.3 of the ESC Statutes, in order to be included in the agenda to be considered at the General Assembly, the President (even per facsimile or e-mail) must receive the matters in one of the official languages at least three (3) months before the General Assembly convenes.

Also, according to Article 3.3 of the ESC General Regulations, at least three (3) months before the General Assembly at which the organizing Federation will be chosen, a Member Federation desiring to organize a European Championship must submit an application to the ESC Secretariat. The applications will be accepted for the 2018 European Championship 10m, the 2018 European Championship Shotgun, the 2019 European Championship 10m and the 2019 European Championship 25m/50m/300m/RT/Shotgun. Further details regarding the duties of the Organizers of European Championships may be found at the ESC Website under the Official Documents section: <http://esc-shooting.org/documents/official/>. Please don't hesitate to contact the ESC Secretariat for any inquiries.

It means, that all proposals on matters to be included in the agenda of the General Assembly and applications for the European Championships in 2018–2019 must be submitted by the Member Federations no later than April 18, 2015. It can be done by mail (to the ESC Headquarters or to the ESC Secretariat), by fax (+7.495.221.30.07) and by e-mail ([esc@escsport.eu](mailto:esc@escsport.eu)).

Sincerely Yours,

Vladimir Lisin

President



European Shooting Confederation  
Voie du Chariot 3, 1003 Lausanne, Switzerland

Secretariat c/o Russian Shooting Union  
Luzhnetskaya nab. 8  
119991 Moscow, Russia  
Tel.: +7 (495) 221 30 05  
Fax.: +7 (495) 221 30 07  
E-Mail: [esc@escsport.eu](mailto:esc@escsport.eu)  
[www.esc-shooting.org](http://www.esc-shooting.org)

ESC Honorary Presidents and Honorary Members  
ESC Member Federations  
Chairmen of the Permanent Committees  
Anti-Doping Officers  
Auditors

Moscow, May 15th, 2015

Dear Colleagues,

It is my pleasure to herewith officially invite you to the XXV Ordinary General Assembly of the European Shooting Confederation that will take place in Ljubljana, Slovenia, on July 18–19, 2015 in the “Austria Trend Hotel Ljubljana”.

Enclosed you will find the Events Schedule, the Agenda, the GA Delegates/Observers form, the GA Warrant of Attorney form. Please, return the filled in forms to the ESC Secretariat by e-mail [esc@escsport.eu](mailto:esc@escsport.eu) or by fax +7.495.221 30 07.

You will also find enclosed the GA Registration form. It should be filled in and sent to the attention of Mrs. Elvira Valant, by e-mail [ga2015@echslo.eu](mailto:ga2015@echslo.eu) or by fax + 386.1.4280583.

There is a certain number of rooms booked by the ESC in the “Austria Trend Hotel Ljubljana” for the participants of the General Assembly. The deadline to determine the exact amount of the required accommodation is June 14, 2015. So, those of you who will prefer to stay in the “Austria Trend Hotel Ljubljana” must fill in and send the Registration forms before this date.

For those of you who need visa to come to Slovenia special arrangements will be done after you complete the GA Registration forms. That is why we ask you to complete the GA Registration forms at your earliest convenience.

Let me remind you that the ESC Statutes determine the norms of representation of National Federations at the General Assembly:

- According to Art. 5.8, one federation representing all shooting sports will have two votes and may be represented by one or two delegates;
- According to Art. 5.9, if a country is represented by two federations, each federation is entitled to one vote and one delegate;
- According to Art. 5.10, member federations may be represented by proxy, given in writing. One member federation may not represent more than one other member federation. Member federations with one vote may only hold one proxy vote. Member federations with two votes may hold two proxy votes.

The National Federations applying for the European Championships 2018-2019 are welcomed to make presentations at the General Assembly. However, such presentations should have a maximum length of 5 minutes and should be handed over to the ESC Secretariat on July 18 at 14.00 latest.

The minutes of the proceedings of the XXV Ordinary General Assembly of the European Shooting Confederation will be sent to the Member Federations within two months after the meeting.

I look forward to welcoming you all in Ljubljana.

With best regards,

Vladimir Lisin

President



XXV ESC GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Ljubljana, 18–19.07.2015



**REGISTRATION FORM/ FORMULAIRE D'INSCRIPTION/ РЕГИСТРАЦИОННАЯ ФОРМА**

MR. / M./ Г-Н  MS./ММЕ/ Г-ЖА

SURNAME / NOM / ФАМИЛИЯ

GIVEN NAME / PRÉNOM / ИМЯ

ORGANIZATION / ORGANIZATION / ОРГАНИЗАЦИЯ

FUNCTION / FONCTION / ФУНКЦИЯ

ADRESS / ADRESSE / АДРЕС

PHONE / 8/ ТЕЛЕФОН

DATE OF BIRTH / DATE DE NAISSANCE/ ДАТА РОЖДЕНИЯ

FAX / ФАКС

PLACE OF BIRTH / LIEU DE NAISSANCE/

E-MAIL/ COURRIER / ЭЛ. ПОЧТА

МЕСТО РОЖДЕНИЯ

NATIONALITY / NATIONALITÉ / ГРАЖДАНСТВО

PASSPORT № / № DE PASSEPORT / № ПАСПОРТА

EXPIRATION DATE / DATE D'EXPIRATION / ДЕЙСТВИТЕЛЕН ДО

**TRAVEL DETAILS / VOYAGE / ДЕТАЛИ ПОЕЗДКИ**

ARRIVAL DATE / DATE D'ARRIVÉ / ДАТА ПРИЕЗДА

DEPARTURE DATE / DATE DE DÉPART / ДАТА ОТЪЕЗДА

FLIGHT NO / VOL D'ARRIVÉE / № РЕЙСА

FLIGHT NO / VOL DE DEPART / № РЕЙСА

ARRIVAL TIME / HEURE D'ARRIVÉE / ВРЕМЯ ПРИБЫТИЯ

DEPARTURE TIME / VOL DE DÉPART / ВРЕМЯ ОТБЫТИЯ

**ACCOMMODATION / HÉBERGEMENT / РАЗМЕЩЕНИЕ AUSTRIA**

**TREND HOTEL LJUBLJANA**

**STANDARD ROOM (BED & BREAKFAST) / СТАНДАРТНЫЙ НОМЕР С ЗАВТРАКОМ**

**1 PERSON / 1 ЧЕЛОВЕК – 120 €**

**2 PERSONS / 2 ЧЕЛОВЕКА – 136 €**

SINGLE / INDIVIDUELLE / ОДНОМЕСТНЫЙ

**GUEST SHARING THE ROOM / INVITÉ PARTAGEANT LA CHAMBRE / ВТОРОЙ ЧЕЛОВЕК В НОМЕРЕ**

DOUBLE / DOUBLE / ДВУХМЕСТНЫЙ

SURNAME / NOM / ФАМИЛИЯ \_\_\_\_\_

TWIN / DOUBLE A 2 LITS / С ДВУМЯ КРОВАТЯМИ

GIVEN NAME / PRÉNOM / ИМЯ \_\_\_\_\_

Please, return to the following address ***before JUNE 14<sup>th</sup>, 2015:***

Attn: Mrs. Elvira Valant, [ga2015@echslo.eu](mailto:ga2015@echslo.eu), fax: +386 1 428 0583, tel: +386 31 647 214



XXV ESC GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Ljubljana, 18–19.07.2015



**Delegates and Observers form**

The Member Federation of \_\_\_\_\_

will participate in the XXV ESC General

Assembly in Ljubljana with the delegate(s) (1) \_\_\_\_\_

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

and the following observer(s)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Stamp of your Federation

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of President /  
authorized representative

Please return this form **at your earliest convenience** to the ESC Secretariat: [esc@escsport.eu](mailto:esc@escsport.eu)

Do not forget to bring the original of this form for registration at the General Assembly!



XXV ESC GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Ljubljana, 18–19.07.2015



### Warrant of Attorney

The Member Federation of \_\_\_\_\_

– will be represented at the XXV ESC General Assembly in Ljubljana by (please, choose):

1 proxy vote

2 proxy votes

– given to the Member Federation of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Stamp of your Federation

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of President /  
authorized representative

Please return this form at your earliest convenience to the ESC Secretariat: [esc@escsport.eu](mailto:esc@escsport.eu)

Do not forget to bring the original of this form for registration at the General Assembly!



XXV ESC GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Ljubljana, 18–19.07.2015



## EVENTS SCHEDULE OF THE XXV ORDINARY ESC GENERAL ASSEMBLY 2015 AUSTRIA TREND HOTEL LJUBLJANA

**Friday, July 17**

- Arrivals of the ESC Presidium members

**Saturday, July 18**

- Arrivals of the ESC Presidium members and delegates of the ESC GA
- 15.00 – 17.00 – ESC Presidium meeting
- 18.00 – Departure to the dinner on behalf of the ESC President
- 19.00 – 23.00 – Dinner on behalf of the ESC President (Bled Castle)

**Sunday, July 19**

- 9.00 – 12.30 – The ESC General Assembly
- 13.00 – 14.00 – Lunch for the delegates of the ESC GA
- 16.00 – Departure to the Opening Ceremony of the European Championship in Maribor
- Departures of the Presidium members and delegates of the ESC GA

**Monday, July 20**

- Departures of the ESC Presidium members and delegates of the ESC GA



XXV ESC GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Ljubljana, 18–19.07.2015



## AGENDA

### XXV Ordinary General Assembly of the European Shooting Confederation Sunday, July 19

#### 9.00 – 10.45

1. Welcome of the ESC President and Opening
2. Roll-call
3. Approval of the Agenda
4. Nomination of Scrutinizers and Minutes Committee
5. Approval of the Minutes of the XXIV ESC Ordinary General Assembly in Moscow, Russia, May 18–19, 2013
6. President's report
7. Presidium's report
8. Treasurer's report
9. Auditors' report and official discharge of the Presidium for financial activity in 2013–2014.
10. Approval of the Preliminary budget for 2015
11. Membership matters
12. Report on the 1st European Games in Baku, Azerbaijan
13. Information on the procedures with the new version of the ISSF Constitution
14. Presentation of the joint "Development program" with the ISSF Training Academy
15. Decision on the Membership fees
16. Miscellaneous

#### 10.45 – 11.00 Coffee break

#### 11.00 – 12.30

17. Reports of the Organizing Committees of the European Championships:

- 2015 in Maribor, Slovenia (25/50/300m/RT/Shotgun);
- 2016 in Győr, Hungary (Air Pistol/Air Rifle)
- 2016 in Tallinn, Estonia (Juniors 25/50m)
- 2016 in Lonato del Garda, Italy (Shotgun)
- 2017 in Maribor, Slovenia (Air Pistol/Air Rifle/Running Target)
- 2017 in Baku, Azerbaijan (25/50/300m/RT/Shotgun)

18. Voting on Organizers of the European Championships 2018–2019:

- 2018/2019 European Championship 10m
- 2018 European Championship Shotgun
- 2019 European Championship 25/50/300m/RT/Shotgun

19. Any new business



# EUROPEAN SHOOTING CONFEDERATION XXIV ORDINARY GENERAL ASSEMBLY MINUTES

Moscow, Russia

May 17–18, 2013

Renaissance Moscow Olympic Hotel

The meeting commenced at 16.00 on May 17, 2013

## 1. Welcome and Opening of the General Assembly

The ESC President Vladimir Lisin welcomes the delegates, colleagues of the Presidium, guests and observers to the XXIV Ordinary General Assembly of the European Shooting Confederation. He remarks that it is a special pleasure for him to host the General Assembly in Moscow and that it is attended by so many participants. He also mentions that the Agenda of the General Assembly includes many important matters. Modification of the ESC Statutes and General Regulations, creation of the Athletes' Committee, selection of the Organizers of the European Championships in 2016–2017 and elections of the new Presidium are among them. The President expresses the hope that there also will be a broad exchange of opinions and that the decisions of the General Assembly will produce a positive impact to the development of the shooting sport in Europe.

With a special pleasure Vladimir Lisin underlines the presence of several important guests at the meeting: the President of the ISSF Olegario Vázquez Raña, the Doyen of the IOC Vitaly Smirnov, the President of the Russian Olympic Committee Alexander Zhukov and the Secretary General of the ISSF Franz Schreiber.

The ESC President declares the General Assembly open and gives the floor to Mr. Olegario Vázquez Raña, Mr. Vitaly Smirnov and Mr. Alexander Zhukov who address the delegates with welcome speeches.

After the welcome speeches Mr. Olegario Vázquez Raña hands over a very special ISSF Award – “The President’s Button” – to Mr. Vitaly Smirnov.

Then the ESC President asks the ESC Secretary General Alexander Ratner to continue with the Agenda.

## 2. Roll-call

The Secretary General proceeds to the roll-call. It shows that delegates of 44 Member Federations from 42 countries are present in the meeting room. Another 7 Member Federations are represented by proxies duly given in writing according to the Statutes.

In total 51 out of 56 Member Federations from 45 countries are represented at the General Assembly. So there is a quorum for any decisions.

No objection is raised by the General Assembly.

## 3. Approval of the Agenda

The Secretary General reminds that the notification procedure of all the documents required for the General Assembly has taken place according to the ESC Statutes, within due terms. The first notice of the General Assembly was sent out on December 17, 2012 announcing date, time and place of the General Assembly, providing deadlines for the Member Federations with respect to proposals and applications to be included in the Agenda and nominations to the elective positions.

The summons of the XXIV General Assembly were posted to the Member Federations on March 15, 2013, in accordance with the ESC Statutes, art. 5.4.

All the documents have also been sent electronically to the Member Federations and are available to be downloaded from the ESC website.

No additional items are proposed by the Delegates.

**Decision:** the Agenda is unanimously approved.

## 4. Nomination of Elections Committee, Minutes Committee, Review Committee

**Upon proposals of the Presidium the Delegates unanimously took the following decisions:**

- to approve representatives of the Danish Shooting Union, the Estonian Shooting Sport Federation and the Royal Netherlands Shooters Association as members of the Elections Committee and to ask the three Member Federations to propose candidatures;
- to approve Petros Kyritsis and Alexander Ratner as members of the Minutes Committee;

- to approve Pekka Kuusisto and Alexander Ratner as members of the Review Committee.

## 5. Approval of the Minutes of the XXIII ESC General Assembly in Belgrade, Serbia, 30.07.2011

**Decision:** the minutes are unanimously approved.

## 6. President's report

Dear delegates of the XXIV General Assembly! Dear colleagues and friends!

Four years have passed since I was elected as President of the European Shooting Confederation. That is why I would like first of all to report on how the pre-election promises have been carried out.

As far as administration is concerned, I pointed out that the ESC needed a permanent office in which the Secretariat would be performing their work. We have the office and the permanently working people. I would like to mention that the necessity to pay salary to these people does not affect the budget of the Confederation.

In the sphere of finances I promised that expanding the sphere of the ESC activity will be covered by sponsorship. This goal is achieved as well. For example, the organization of TV broadcasting and journalists' trips to European Championships, reward of prize-winners of our continental Championships, providing the maximum number of countries represented at the European Youth League, print production, etc. were all covered by sponsorship funds.

As for economics, I was referring to establishing mutual obligations between the federations and the ESC to create centralized programs of development in the sphere of sports equipment and TV production. I must admit that we had not taken into account another interested party – Organizers of competitions. But now the situation is improving. Signing the sponsorship agreement for the European Championship 2013 in Osijek between the ESC and Lapua is the vivid illustration of it.

A great number of tasks were set in the sphere of the ESC activity concerning the promotion of the shooting sport and establishing partnership relations with the media. We have managed to fulfill much of it. For example, in 2010 for the first time in the history the European Championships were broadcast on TV. After that one could watch European Championships in Brescia, Vierumäki and Odense at central European channels. Moreover, we have managed to form a pool of journalists who regularly cover shooting competitions at both national and international levels.

Special attention was undoubtedly paid to the sports component. Everything has been done to make our competitions more spectacular and, as a result, to increase interest to them on the part of viewers, sportsmen, TV and the media. Thus, the ESC has developed a number of new competition formats. We have persuaded Organizers of the European Championships to make a separate range for the Finals. We have introduced prize money for shooters at European Championships for all events.

In 2009 I promised to ensure that the European legislation in the sphere of environment as well as guns transportation and storage takes into account the realities of the shooting sport. We have organized two forums at the ESC website, which helped the Presidium to come to the viewpoint that would serve the common interests to the full. After that the ESC appeared a co-founder of the European Shooting Sport Council – the organization that is affiliated with the European Council. The ESC participated actively in the corresponding events organized by the EU Sports Platform and the World Forum of Shooting Activities.

As it was planned, the ESC was actively cooperating with the International Shooting Sport Federation and the four continental confederations as well as with international and European associations coordinating different – non-Olympic – shooting sports. Moreover, the European Shooting Confederation in general and I, as its President, were cooperating with the International Olympic Committee, European Olympic Committees and National Olympic Committees of many European countries.

Finishing my brief report on the realization of pre-election promises stated in the Strategy Plan 2009-2013, let me remind you what was accentuated in the very first part of this plan, namely, Organization. The point was that our Confederation should be in the process of constant development. I think that everything mentioned above should leave no doubts that the ESC has been progressing gradually and its activity has been exerting influence upon the condition of the shooting sport not only in Europe but also worldwide.

Let me now tell you about the most significant achievements of the European Shooting Confederation during the period that has passed since our last General Assembly in Belgrade.

First of all, let me remind you of the results of the Games of the XXX Olympiad in London, which proved the leadership of the European shooting sport at the international arena. The European countries won 212 quota places out of the 390 which the ISSF disposed of (Asia had 99 quotas, America – 48, Oceania – 19 and Africa – 12). In the most intense rivalry with the representatives of other continents the European shooters won more than a half of all Olympic medals – 24 out of 45, including 6 golden medals, 10 silver medals and 8 bronze medals. The representatives of Asia won 16 awards, the representatives of America – 5 awards. 23 shooters from 16 European countries became medal winners of the Olympic Games. In Asia only 5 countries have Olympic medalists, in America – two countries.

Another momentous event is the inclusion of shooting into the program of the European Games. The decision on creating these Games was taken at the General Assembly of the European Olympic Committees in December 2012 and the first of them will take place in Baku, Azerbaijan in the second half of June 2015. Being aware of the importance of these Games for the future of the shooting sport in Europe, the ESC was one of the first European sports federations entering into constructive negotiations with the EOC about three years ago. We managed to achieve the long pursued result, which will let all the European countries send shooters to the first European Games.

Much has been done to provide the stability of the whole process connected with organizing the European Championships. In February this year, for example, we signed a new contract with the longtime ESC partner – the SIUS company, which guarantees all the potential organizers of the European Championships up to the year 2019 inclusive easy terms of renting electronic targets and result systems.

The outstanding feature of this contract is that it for the first time applies not only to Rifle and Pistol but also to Shotgun.

On the other hand, we revised the typical contract defining mutual rights and obligations between the ESC and the Organizers of the European Championships. The main goals of this action are the guarantee of the corresponding arrangement of final ranges and broadcasting of finals on TV, coordination of marketing activity and preventing the cases when the Organizers refuse to fulfill the previously made commitments.

Today the long process of work at the new text of the ESC Statutes and Guidelines for the Athletes' Committee should be over. The projects of these documents prepared by the Presidium have been posted at the ESC website. A whole number of federations sent us their proposals. The majority of these proposals have been reflected in the documents submitted to your consideration, which, I hope, you will support.

One of the ESC top-priority tasks has been and will be the support of the youth sport. One of the specific illustrations of it is that we have significantly alleviated the cost load for the federations which register their teams for participation in the European Youth League. If earlier each federation had to pay 500 Euros for participation, since 2012 they have had to pay only 100 Euros. The remaining expenses were taken on by the ESC and its sponsors. The same system will be used this year. Awarding special prizes on behalf of the ESC President to prize-winning teams at the European Youth League Final will also remain unchanged. In 2012 12 SIUS HS10 Hybridscore target systems were awarded to them right in Wroclaw, Poland.

Speaking about measures directed at increasing the staginess of competitions and reward of the best athletes, I would like to point out that the ESC Presidium has taken the decision

to change the system of distributing the prize money to the laureates of European Championships. To a certain degree this is connected with the introduction of the new ISSF Rules. If earlier the ESC paid prize money only to medal-winners of European Championships, since the European Championship 10m 2013 the ESC has rewarded all the participants of the Finals – in all events among both seniors and juniors. In Odense, for example, the total amount of 74.000 Euros was awarded to 120 shooters as prize money. At the European Championship taking place in July-August in Osijek, Croatia and in Suhl, Germany, more than 230 shooters can become owners of the reward, while the prize money will total 136.500 Euros.

Much has been done for the popularization of the shooting sport. At the expense of the ESC a group of journalists visited the European Championship 10m in Vierumäki, Finland. At the European Championships in Vierumäki and in Odense broadcasting was organized that could be seen by viewers all over Europe. Moreover, the European Championship in Odense was for the first time broadcast over the Internet at the ESC website. All the medal winners of the Games of the XXX Olympiad were awarded special souvenirs right in London.

Cooperation with the International Shooting Sport Federation has been developing actively. Both on matters of concern of the European shooting community – such as the introduction of new Rules not quite taking into account the opinion of lead athletes and specialists – and on matters where, due to the synergy, we have managed to resolve a number of important tasks concerning the development of the shooting sport on the continent. First of all, it concerns a wide range of matters connected with the European Games – particularly with the admission of participants as well as with preparing work specifications for the Organizers of the Games concerning the construction of the infrastructure and organization of the competitions.

Several times I met with the ISSF President Olegario Vázquez Raña. Two of our meetings were held in London, first, at the ISSF General Assembly in April and then during the Games of the XXX Olympiad. Then we discussed the prospects of the shooting sport development, possible amendments in the Rules and the forthcoming elections of the ISSF President in 2014. The exchange of opinions on these and other questions with the administration of the International Federation is constantly going on.

My international activity as the ESC President has certainly not been confined to meetings with the ISSF President. I have been actively participating in meetings of the ISSF Administrative Council where I have protected the interests of the shooters while discussing issues connected with the future of our sport. I have visited all official competitions organized by the ESC in 2011-2013 without exception. Not so long ago I traveled to Korea to the World Cup in Pistol and Rifle in Changwon in order to see the new Finals and the organization of broadcasting by the ISSF TV.

For the past two years I repeatedly met many eminent leaders of the world sport. Among others, I met with the IOC President Jacques Rogge, the IOC Vice-President Thomas Bach, the President of the Association of Summer Olympic International Federations Francesco Ricci-Bitti, the President of the International Association of National Olympic Committees Sheikh Ahmad Al-Fahad Al-Sabah, members of the IOC Executive Committee Sergey Bubka, René Fasel and Patrick Hickey, the IOC members from European, Latin American, Asian and African countries. During these meetings the most urgent matters of the International Olympic Movement were discussed, as well as prospects of the development of the shooting sport.

As a representative of the ESC I was a delegate at all the General Assemblies of the European Olympic Committees, which ensured the inclusion of shooting into the program of the European Games. As a member of the IOC Commission for Culture and Olympic Education I had the opportunity to discuss some problems very important for the contemporary sport with the members of the IOC Executive Committee, the President of the International Boxing Federation C.K. Wu (Taiwan) and Sam Ramsami (RSA), the IOC members Lambis Nicolau (Greece), Iván Dibós

(Peru), Valeriy Borzov (Ukraine) and Melitón Sánchez (Panama). I have issued an illustrated History of All Summer Olympic Games from 1986 to 2012, which has received much acclaim in the Olympic family.

Dear Delegates! Let me now proceed to the tasks which, in my view, will be of primary importance for the ESC during the next four years.

The first and the most important one is proceeding with the course towards the development of our Confederation and the shooting sport in Europe. The emphasis should be made on the systemic approach to the organization of competitions as well as to the cooperation between the ESC, the Organizers, the sponsors and the media.

The experience proves the necessity to create model Regulations for the organization of European Championships. A sort of scenario which should be followed by the Organizers not to reinvent the wheel but to know beforehand what and in which order should be made to prepare good quality facilities, including Final halls. We will be actively cooperating with the ISSF in this matter as the introduction of new Rules for the Finals sets similar tasks before the International Federation itself.

The new Rules have marked another problem. The main attention must now be paid to the equipment and the design of the Final halls. Why should the Organizers of competitions have 80 to 90 lanes for qualifications? This is a waste of resources because in everyday life nobody needs so many lanes. We will be trying to find a reasonable balance in this matter as well.

It goes without saying that no development is possible without the financial support of sponsors. But sponsors do not give money for no reason. They need advertising. The most effective advertising is the demonstration of brands during TV broadcasting of competitions. Hence the task is to ensure in advance that European Championships will be broadcast on public channels and to know how to manage advertising opportunities. From now on the ESC will be playing a more active role in resolving this matter in our common interests.

We are ready to establish grants to support national federations. In the nearest future we will try to agree upon the criteria for giving grants. For example, for the best organization of the European Championship, for the best design of the Final hall, for creating the best conditions for TV broadcasting, etc.

The ESC will proceed with the practice of rewarding athletes – prize-winners and finalists of European Championships. We will also continue to support the teams taking part in the European Youth League. We will try to introduce new competitions or new competition formats, which would be interesting for athletes, viewers and the media.

Much attention will be paid to the organization of the shooting sport competitions within the European Games as well as to providing the maximum possible representation of Europe at the Games of the XXXI Olympiad 2016 in Rio de Janeiro. We will also be strengthening the position of the European Shooting Confederation in the administrative elective bodies of the ISSF in order to protect the interests of athletes and national federations at that level.

Dear Colleagues! Let me wish all of you success in the development of the shooting sport in your countries, let me express hope that you will continue to support the activity of the European Shooting Confederation and thank you for your attention!

**Decision:** the President's report is unanimously approved.

## **7. Awards / Honorary Membership**

The Secretary General informs the participants that there has been two nominations for Honorary Membership. One, by Kerstin Bodin, to grant Honorary Membership to Werner Hirt. The other, by the German Shooting Sport Federation, to grant Honorary Membership to Max Mückl.

The nomination of Werner Hirt was on the Agenda of the Presidium meeting in Odense on February 25, 2013. It was then decided to propose the General Assembly to approve his nomination as the Honorary Member. But when the Presidium got the second nomination

the matter was again discussed by the Presidium on May 16, 2013: to propose the General Assembly to approve both candidates or only one of them as Honorary Members. The opinion of the Presidium was divided because there were no criteria for somebody to become Honorary Member and it was impossible to explain why any candidature should be approved or rejected. So the Presidium took some decisions based on the fact that if the General Assembly does not vote in Moscow, the next one is only in two years:

1. The Secretary General has to explain the General Assembly the situation and the problem.
2. The Working Group composed of Kerstin Bodin and Biserka Vrbek must formulate the criteria for the ESC Honorary Membership before July 1, 2013.
3. The Presidium has to approve those criteria by postal vote.
4. To propose the General Assembly to approve Honorary Membership of one or both candidates in case their nominations comply with the criteria elaborated by the Presidium.

The Secretary General asks the Delegates to approve these decisions as a proposal of the Presidium to the General Assembly.

**Decision:** the proposal of the Presidium is unanimously approved.

## 8. Report of the Presidium

The Report of the Presidium is presented by the Vice-President Kerstin Bodin, who highlights its most important items.

## **REPORT OF THE PRESIDIUM** **(for the period 30.07.2011 – 17.05.2013)**

### **Presidium meetings**

During the period from 30.07.2011 till 17.05.2013 the ESC Presidium had the following meetings:

- in Vierumäki (Finland) on 15.02.2012
- in Bologna (Italy) on 11.07.2012
- in Odense (Denmark) on 25.02.2013
- in Moscow (Russia) on 16.05.2013

### **Agenda of the meetings**

The Agenda of the ESC Presidium meetings included the following items:

- reports on the activity of the President;
- discussions on the matters related to the development of the shooting sport in Europe;
- motions of the Member Federations;
- cooperation with the ISSF;
- relationships with partners and sponsors of the ESC;
- regulations of the European Youth League;
- approval of the technical delegates and officials to the European Championships and other ESC competitions;
- financial matters;
- new competition formats;
- future of the competitions in non-Olympic events;
- amendments to the ESC Statutes and General Regulations;
- creation of Guidelines for the Athletes Committee;
- preparations to the ESC General Assembly;
- approval of the programs of European Championships;
- approval of Organizers of European Championships in 2013, 2014 and 2015;
- issues of the Technical Committee;
- issues of the Press and Promotion Committee;

- celebrations in honour of European shooters – medal winners at the Games of the XXX Olympiad in London;
- different aspects of shooting competitions at the European Games in 2015;
- new structure of organizing European Cups;
- Internet and the ESC website;
- relations with Organizers of the future European Championships;
- cooperation with the European Shooting Sport Forum;
- possible cooperation with the European fair Play Movement;
- approval of European records.

## Decisions

Among the most important decisions were:

1. Approval of the new Sponsorship Agreement with SIUS valid till 31.12.2019.
2. Approval of the Sponsorship Agreement with Nammo Lapua OY for the European Championship 2013 in Osijek.
3. Approval of the Organizers of European Championships in 2013, 2014 and 2015.
4. Approval of the draft of the new version of the ESC Statutes and General Regulations.
5. Approval of the Guidelines for the Athletes Committee.
6. Approval of the new Agreement between the ESC and Organizers of European Championships;
7. Approval of the ESC approach to the shooting competitions in the European Games in 2015.

## European Championships

The following European Championships were organized since 30.07.2011:

- European Championship in Belgrade (Serbia), 31.07–14.08.2011, 1057 participating athletes, 1452 starts;
- European Championship 10m in Vierumäki (Finland), 14–19.02.2012, 593 participating athletes, 653 starts;
- European Shotgun Championship in Larnaka (Cyprus), 17–26.05.2012, 375 participating athletes making the same number of starts;
- European Championship Juniors in Bologna (Italy), 10-15.07.2012, 230 participating athletes, 374 starts;
- European Championship 10m in Odense (Denmark), 25.02.-03.03.2012, 556 participating athletes, 622 starts.

## **The European Youth League**

In 2011 the EYL Final took place in Budva (Montenegro) with participation of 62 shooters from 11 nations.

In 2012 there were three regional qualification rounds. For the Western group in Laško (Slovenia), for the Eastern – in Osijek (Croatia) and for the Northern – in Öckerö (Sweden). The EYL Final took place in Wroclaw (Poland) on October 5–7 with participation of 16 teams from 11 nations.

In 2013 the qualification rounds were organized in Lingolsheim (France) for the Western group, Smeredevo (Serbia) for the Eastern group and in Ekenas (Finland) for the Northern group. The Final is to take place in Laško (Slovenia) in the first weekend of October.

## **Lapua European Cup 300m**

In 2011 there were four qualification competitions; in Aarhus (Denmark), Eskilstuna (Sweden), St-Jean-de-Marsacq (France) and Belgrade (Serbia) with a Final in Winterthur (Switzerland). A total of 324 starts were made in the qualification rounds.

In 2012 the qualification competitions took place in Thun (Switzerland), Eskilstuna (Sweden) and Plzen (Czech Republic) with a Final in Zagreb (Croatia). The number of starts increased slightly from the previous year to 331.

The first qualification round for 2013 was organized in Zagreb (Croatia) and the next competitions will take place in Aarhus (Denmark) and Thun (Switzerland) with a Final in St-Jean-de-Marsacq (France).

## **European Cup 25m**

In 2011 the qualification rounds took place in Hannover (Germany), Aarhus (Denmark), Lahti (Finland) and Öckerö (Sweden) with a Final in Thun (Switzerland). The total number of starts was 215.

In 2012 the host cities were Hannover (Germany), Orland (Norway), Aarhus (Denmark) and Hamina (Finland) with the Final taking place in Uppsala (Sweden). The total number of starts was 236.

The first qualification round for 2013 was organized in Hannover (Germany) and the next competitions will take place in Aarhus (Denmark), Thun (Switzerland) and Högsbo (Sweden) with the Final in St-Jean-de-Marsacq (France).

## European Shotgun Tournament

The competitions included in the Shotgun Tournament in 2011 were Brno (Czech Republic), Belgrade (Serbia), Lahti (Finland) and Vilnius (Lithuania) with a total of 569 starts.

In 2012 there were only two competitions, in Belgrade (Serbia) with 75 starts and in Brno (Czech Republic) with 151 starts.

## Main events in 2013

The main ESC events in 2013 are:

- European Championship 25/50/300m in Osijek (Croatia), 21.07.–04.08.2013
- European Championship SG/RT in Suhl (Germany), 28.07.–08.08.2012
- European Youth League Final in Laško (Slovenia), 04–06.10.2013
- Lapua European Cup 300m Final in St-Jean-de-Marsacq (France), 26–29.09.2013
- European Cup 25m Final in St-Jean-de-Marsacq (France), 26–29.09.2013

**Decision:** the report of the Presidium is unanimously approved.

## 9. Treasurer's Report

The ESC Vice-President and Treasurer Pekka Kuusisto gives a report on the ESC accounts in 2012–2013. He points out that the financial situation of the ESC is good. By the end of December 2009 there were less than 370.000 Euro on the ESC accounts. On January 1, 2012 the ESC had 424.160 Euro and by the beginning of April 2013 the ESC assets were more than 480.000 Euro. He emphasizes the additional value the results acquire when taking into account the difficult times the whole Europe went through during the last two years.

According to the preliminary budget for 2011 approved by the previous General Assembly in Belgrade, the income of 85.000 Euro was expected. In reality the income exceeded 230.000 Euro. More than 75 percent of it came from the sponsorship provided by the ESC President. This sponsorship allowed the ESC to invest in promotion of the shooting sport in Europe. And many Member Federations benefited from it. The situation repeated in 2012.

The Treasurer mentions that the European Championships traditionally attract a lot of participants and that all the Organizing Committees have fulfilled their obligations towards the ESC. The ESC had a delay in receiving the participation fee from the Organizers of the

European Championship 2011 but that was due to the sudden death of our colleague Milan Sotra. We got this money only in February of 2013 and it affected the ESC's final results for 2012, as can be seen from the Auditors' report. But the important thing is that the payment has been made.

The Treasurer also notes that during his term of office the National Federations were very punctual in supporting the ESC by paying the membership fees. In 2010–2013 the total amount of this part of the ESC income reached nearly 100.000 Euro. He thanks all Member Federation for this contribution.

After that he proceeds to the description of the preliminary budget for 2013. A record result is expected with income considerably exceeding expenditure.

He also points out that during 2011 the ESC accounts in Estonia and Germany were closed. Now there exists only one account in the Credit Suisse bank.

He explains that for all ESC payment orders the ESC follows the principle of two signatures. It means that neither the President, nor the Treasurer nor the Secretary General can solely give payment instructions to the bank.

**Decision:** the Treasurer's report is unanimously approved.

## **10. Auditors' report and official discharge of the Presidium for financial activity in 2011–2012**

The ESC Auditor Siegfried Böck presents the Auditors' report, including the balance sheets for 2011 and 2012. In the report the Auditors confirm that the accounts have been duly audited and approved.

**Decisions:**

- the Auditors' report is unanimously approved;
- the Presidium is discharged for the accounts of the years 2011 and 2012.

## **11. Approval of the Preliminary budget for 2013**

Pekka Kuusisto explains the main features of the ESC budget for 2013.

<b>Preliminary Budget 2013 (€)</b>		
	<b>INCOME</b>	
1	Membership Fees	23,500
2	Entry Fees European Championship	102,600
3	European Shotgun Tournaments	5,000
4	European Cups	1,000
5	Contribution of a private person	1,800
6	Sponsorship	80,000
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>213,900</b>
	<b>EXPENDITURE</b>	
1	Presidium/Meetings	10,000
2	Committees/Meetings/Media	6,000
3	Secretariat/Office	8,000
4	Treasurer/Audit/Accounting	6,000
5	European Championships	5,000
6	European Games	2,000
7	EUROSPORT	45,000
8	General Assembly	10,000
9	European Shotgun Tournaments	5,000
10	European Youth League	18,000
11	Telephone/Post	3,000
12	Printing	4,000
13	Promotion	5,000
14	ESC Ranking	3,600
15	ESC Website Development	17,500
16	ESC Website support	6,000
17	WFSA Membership	1,000
18	Legal	12,000
19	Rent of Special Ascor Graphic System	6,000
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>173,100</b>
	<b>Income over expenditure</b>	<b>40,800</b>

**Decision:** the Preliminary budget for 2013 is unanimously approved.

## 12. Proposals of the Presidium

### 12.1 Approval of addendums and changes in the ESC Statutes and General Regulations

The Presidium member Biserka Vrbeek explains the reasons of the changes, the timing of the procedure and the main amendments.

The ESC Statutes Revised and supplemented on 30th July 2011.		The ESC Statutes – new New proposals for changes of the ESC Statutes (text in red colour)	
Article 1.0 1.1	<b>PURPOSE</b> The purpose of the European Shooting Confederation (ESC) is to maintain, to strengthen and to develop the amateur sport of shooting in Europe in accordance with the Constitution and the General Regulations of the ISSF and to strengthen the bonds of friendship and good relations among the national member federations without any political, religious or racial discrimination. Moreover the European Shooting Confederation shall directly or indirectly ensure the common interest of the European Shooting Confederation in the International Shooting Sport Federation.	Article 1.0 1.1	<b>PURPOSE</b> The purpose of the European Shooting Confederation (ESC) is to maintain, to strengthen and to develop the <del>amateur</del> sport of shooting in Europe in accordance with the Constitution and the General Regulations of the <b>International Shooting Sport Federation</b> (ISSF-former <b>UIT</b> ) and to strengthen the bonds of friendship and good relations among the national member federations without any political, religious or racial discrimination. Moreover the <del>ESC</del> <b>European Shooting Confederation</b> shall <b>must</b> directly or indirectly ensure the common interest of the <del>ESC</del> <b>European Shooting Confederation</b> in the <del>ISSF</del> <b>International Shooting Sport Federation</b> .
1.2	The objects of the ESC are:	1.2 1.2.1 1.2.2	The objects of the ESC are: <b>to promote the shooting sport in Europe in a spirit of peace, understanding and fair play, without any discriminations on account of politics, gender, religion, race or any other reason,</b>
1.2.1 1.2.2 1.2.3		1.2.3 1.2.4	<b>to maintain good relations with and cooperate with the ISSF for the promotion and development of shooting sport,</b>

1.2.4 1.2.5 1.2.6  1.2.7	to encourage sponsorships in order to guarantee the economic solidity of the European Shooting Confederation,	1.2.5 1.2.6  1.2.7 1.2.8  1.2.9  1.3.	to encourage sponsorships in order to guarantee the economic solidity of the <del>ESC</del> European Shooting Confederation,          In these Statutes the use of the masculine form shall be interpreted also to refer to the feminine.
2.0 2.1      2.2  2.3	<b>HEADQUARTERS</b> The headquarters of the ESC shall be in the country of domicile of the President and of the Secretariat.  If they are domiciled in different countries, the Presidium will decide the location of the headquarters.  The ESC shall be registered in accordance with the laws of the country of headquarters.  The funds of the ESC shall be deposited in a bank as decided by the Presidium.	2.0 2.1      2.2  2.3	<b>HEADQUARTERS</b> The Presidium determines the location of the headquarters of the ESC which is currently located in Lausanne, Switzerland.  <del>The headquarters of the ESC shall be in the country of domicile of the President and of the Secretariat</del> <del>If they are domiciled in different countries, the Presidium will decide the location of the headquarters.</del>  The ESC shall <b>must</b> be registered in accordance with the laws of the country of headquarters.  The funds of the ESC shall <b>must</b> be deposited in a bank as decided by the Presidium.
3.0 3.1	<b>MEMBERSHIP</b> The European Shooting Confederation shall be composed of European shooting federations of the nations represented in the European Olympic Committees Organisation (EOC). The shooting	3.0 3.1	<b>MEMBERSHIP</b> The <del>ESC is</del> European Shooting Confederation shall be composed of European shooting federations of the nations represented in the European Olympic Committees Organisation (EOC). The shooting fed-

	<p>federation shall be approved by the ESC Presidium as the sole governing body of shooting sports in their country, and be a member of and recognised by their respective National Olympic Committee, which is a full member of the International Olympic Committee.</p>		<p>eration shall be approved by the ESC Presidium as the sole governing body of shooting sports in their country, and be a member of and recognised by their respective National Olympic Committee, which is <b>must be</b> a full member of the International Olympic Committee.</p>
3.2	<p>Membership is open to one Federation from each country. Countries with two member federations recognised prior to 1999 may retain dual membership, but no new applications for membership shall be accepted from more than one federation per country. If two federations represent a country, each federation shall pay half the membership fee.</p>	3.2	<p>Membership is open to one Federation from each country. Countries with two member federations recognised prior to 1999 may retain dual membership, but no new applications for membership <del>shall</del><b>can</b> be accepted from more than one federation per country. If two federations represent a country, each federation shall pay half the membership fee.</p>
3.6	<p>A federation not having paid any amount owing by the due date will be charged interest at the rate of 10% per annum on the amount outstanding from the date due.</p> <p>Any federation who has not paid any amount or interest owing by the due date will not be permitted to enter the next championships until the full amount outstanding has been paid.</p>	3.6	<p><del>A federation not having paid any amount owing by the due date will be charged interest at the rate of 10% per annum on the amount outstanding from the date due.</del></p> <p>Any federation who has not paid any amount or interest owing by the due date will not be permitted to enter the next championships until the full amount outstanding has been paid.</p>
3.7.	<p>The ISSF Code of Ethics must be followed by all members of the European Shooting Confederation, teams, officials and athletes.</p>	3.7	<p>The ISSF Code of Ethics must be followed by all members of the <del>ESCEu</del><b>ESCEu</b>ropean Shooting Confederation, teams, officials and athletes.</p>
3.8.	<p>The ISSF Anti-Doping Regulations must be followed by all members of the European Shooting Con-</p>	3.8	<p>The ISSF Anti-Doping Regulations must be followed by all members of the <del>ESCEu</del><b>ESCEu</b>ropean Shooting Confed-</p>

	<p>federation, teams, officials and athlete.</p>		<p>eration, teams, officials and athletes.</p> <p>3.9. RIGHTS OF THE MEMBER FEDERATIONS</p> <p>3.9.1 Each Member Federation has the following rights at the General Assembly:</p> <p>3.9.2 to take part in and exercise their voting rights at the General Assembly,</p> <p>3.9.3 to propose candidates for the election of any function within in the ESC bodies and committees,</p> <p>3.9.4 to take part in ESC competitions with their athletes in accordance with the ESC General Regulations,</p> <p>3.9.5 to exercise all other rights granted to them by these Statutes and regulations and decisions made under them,</p> <p>to submit applications for the organisation of European Championships.</p> <p>3.10 OBLIGATIONS OF THE MEMBER FEDERATIONS</p> <p>3.10.1 Each Member Federation has the following obligations:</p> <p>3.10.2 to observe the principles of loyalty, integrity and sportsmanship in accordance with the principles of fair play,</p> <p>3.10.3 to comply with these Statutes and General Regulations and decisions made under them,</p> <p>3.10.4 to be responsible for the conduct of its athletes, officials or other team members exercising a function at ESC competitions,</p>
--	--	--	---

		3.10.5	<p>to pay the annual membership fee,</p> <p>to meet the responsibility as Host Federation entrusted with the organisation of the European Championships, including all obligations in accordance with the regulations of the ESC Statutes, ESC General Regulations and the ISSF Rules in terms to organisation, finances and all other aspects of organisation in relation with ESC and third parties.</p>
		3.11	<p>SUSPENSION AND EXCLUSION FROM THE ESC</p>
		3.11.1	<p>A Member Federation may be excluded from the ESC if it has:</p> <p>failed to settle its financial obligations towards the ESC,</p>
		3.11.2	<p>seriously breached these Statutes, ESC General Regulations or decision made under them,</p>
		3.11.3	<p>lost its qualifying status as a representative national shooting federation,</p>
		3.11.4	<p>been refused membership of, or excluded from the ISSF.</p>
		3.12	<p>The exclusion of a Member Federation must be decided by the General Assembly. The exclusion must be supported by three-quarters or more of the General Assembly, and at least half of the total number of member Federations must be represented</p> <p>A Member Federation is obliged to settle all outstanding financial obligations due to ESC prior to its withdrawal or dissolution and/or the</p>

3.9	<p>The rare distinction of Honorary Membership (with or without an honorary title) may be granted to individuals for outstanding services to the ESC.</p> <p>Honorary membership will be decided by the General Assembly on recommendation of the Presidium (see art. 7.2.7).</p>	3.13	<p>termination of its membership.</p> <p>If, in the opinion of the Presidium, a Member Federation has committed a serious breach of these Statutes or General Regulations or decisions made under them, (see also art. 3.4.1. General Regulations of ESC), the Presidium is entitled to suspend the Member Federation with immediate effect.</p> <p>Any suspension must be submitted to the next General Assembly for consideration as to whether or not the Member Federation should be excluded, or the suspension lifted or continued. If the General Assembly does not approve the matter, the suspension must cease.</p> <p><i>(REMOVED TO 6.8)</i></p>
4.0 4.1 4.1.4 4.2 4.3	<p><b>ORGANISATION</b></p> <p>The European Shooting Confederation shall conduct its work through the following bodies and committees:</p> <p>The three (3) Anti-Doping Officers</p> <p>Sub Committees or Temporary Committees may be nominated by the General Assembly or by the Presidium.</p> <p>Each candidate for an office must have the support of his/her national federation. The application for election must contain personal information including a C.V. (See also Guidelines to the Statutes of the ESC)</p>	4.0 4.1 4.1.4 4.2 4.3	<p><b>ORGANISATION</b></p> <p>The <del>ESC</del>European Shooting Confederation shall conduct its work through the following bodies and committees:</p> <p>The <del>three (3)</del> Anti-Doping Officers</p> <p><i>(REMOVED TO 8.6)</i></p> <p>The Member Federation may propose candidates for any ESC function within in the ESC bodies and committees.</p> <p>A candidate nominated for election or re-election to any position in the ESC must be a current member and have the support of his/her national</p>

4.4	In no circumstances shall any officer derive benefit of expenses paid by the Confederation in excess of those incurred.	4.4	<b>federation.</b> The application for election must contain personal information including a C.V. (See also Guidelines to the Statutes of the ESC)  In no circumstances <del>shall</del> <b>should</b> any officer derive benefit of expenses paid by the Confederation in excess of those incurred.
5.0 5.2  5.2.1  5.4	<b>GENERAL ASSEMBLY</b> Ordinary meetings of the General Assembly shall be held every two (2) years, preferably in the town where the European Championships are staged.  Extraordinary meetings of the General Assembly shall be held at the request of the Presidium, or of at least half of the total number of member federations in current affiliation.  The summons for the General Assembly together with the agenda, the periodic report, the proposals and the nominations for the elections set forth by the member federations and/or the Presidium shall be posted to the member federations at least two (2) months before the Assembly convenes.	5.0 5.2  5.2.1  5.2.2  5.4	<b>GENERAL ASSEMBLY</b> Ordinary meetings of the General Assembly <del>shall</del> <b>must</b> be held every two (2) years, preferably in the town where the European Championships are staged.  <b>A decision on convocation of the meeting of General Assembly and on dates and place of the meeting are taken by the ESC Presidium.</b>  Extraordinary meetings of the General Assembly <del>shall</del> <b>must</b> be held at the request of the Presidium, or of at least half of the total number of member federations in current affiliation.  The summons for the General Assembly together with the agenda, the periodic report, the proposals and the nominations for the elections set forth by the member federations and/or the Presidium <del>shall</del> <b>must</b> be posted to the member federations at least two (2) months before the Assembly convenes.
6.0  6.2	<b>RULES OF PROCEDURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE</b>  Before the official opening of the General Assembly the secretary	6.0  6.2	<b>RULES OF PROCEDURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE</b>  Before the official opening of the General Assembly the secretary <b>Se-</b>

	shall conduct the roll call of voting powers, establish the voting list and announce the total number of eligible votes to the General Assembly.		<del>Secretary General</del> or a member of the Presidium appointed by the Presidium shall must conduct the roll call of voting powers, establish the voting list and announce the total number of eligible votes to the General Assembly.
6.4	FUNCTIONS	6.4	FUNCTIONS
6.4.2	Approval of the President's Report, the Periodic Report, the Auditor's Report and other relevant reports.	6.4.2	Approval of the strategy of the ESC and general policies of the ESC for cooperation with the ISSF and representation of the views and statements of the ESC and European member federations in the ISSF bodies.
6.4.5	Choice of the countries to organise the European Championships. The championships for the period of GA-year+3 to GA-year+4 shall be decided at the General Assembly every second year.	6.4.5	Approval of the President's Report, the Periodic Report, the Auditor's Report and other relevant reports. Choice of the countries to organise the European Championships. The championships for the period of GA-year+3 to GA-year+4 shall <del>shall</del> should be decided at the General Assembly every second year.
6.4.6	Decision on applications for affiliation to the ESC.	6.4.6	Decision on applications for affiliation to the ESC and on proposals of the Presidium to the exclusion or the suspension of a member federation.
6.6	ELECTION OF THE PRESIDIUM The Presidium of the ESC shall be elected in the following order of precedence:	6.6	ELECTION OF THE PRESIDIUM The Presidium of the ESC shall <del>shall</del> must be elected in the following order of precedence:
6.6.1	The President	6.6.1	the President
6.6.2	two Vice Presidents	6.6.2	two (2) Vice-Presidents
6.6.3	eight members of the Presidium	6.6.3	eight (8) members of the Presidium

<p>6.6.4</p> <p>6.6.5</p>	<p>If in the election for President no candidate receives an absolute majority of valid votes cast (50% plus 1 vote), a second ballot shall be taken between the two candidates who have received the highest number of votes. The candidate, who then receives the higher number of votes, will be declared elected.</p> <p>The elections for the remaining places will be decided by a simple majority.</p>	<p>6.6.4</p> <p>6.6.5</p> <p>6.6.6</p> <p>6.6.7</p> <p>6.6.8</p> <p>6.6.9</p>	<p>The General Assembly must organise an Elections Committee for voting in elections, chosen from among those delegates of Member Federations who are not presenting any candidates for vacant position. The Elections Committee consists of two members and a Chairman who has to sign the protocol with the results of the elections.</p> <p>During the election of the President, the out-going President must, if seeking re-election, surrender the chair to a “chairman pro tempore”, elected by the General Assembly, who will then conduct the election. If re-elected, the out-going President subject to the previous provision resumes his position after the election and continues to chair the General Assembly.</p> <p>If in the election for President no candidate receives an absolute majority of valid votes cast (50% plus 1 vote), a second ballot <del>shall</del> <b>must</b> be taken between the two candidates who have received the highest number of votes. The candidate, who then receives the higher number of votes, will be declared elected.</p> <p>The elections for the remaining places will be decided by a simple majority.</p> <p>The newly elected President, the Vice-Presidents and the members of the Presidium take office after the closing of the General Assembly.</p> <p>One position within the Presidium must be reserved for a woman or a man.</p>
---------------------------	---	---	---

6.7	<p>ELECTION OF THE CHAIRMEN OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES AND OF TWO AUDITORS</p> <p>The Chairmen for the following permanent committees shall be elected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Technical Committee</li> <li>– Press and Promotion Committee</li> <li>– and Two Auditors</li> </ul>	6.7	<p>ELECTION OF THE CHAIRMEN OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES AND OF TWO AUDITORS</p> <p>The Chairmen for the following permanent committees <del>shall</del><b>must</b> be elected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>the</b> Technical Committee</li> <li>– <b>the</b> Press and Promotion Committee</li> <li>– and Two Auditors</li> </ul>
6.8	Election of Honorary Members.	6.8	<p><b>ELECTION OF THE HONORARY MEMBERS</b></p> <p>The rare distinction of Honorary Membership (with or without an honorary title) may be granted to individuals for outstanding services to the ESC.</p> <p>Honorary membership will be decided by the General Assembly on recommendation of the Presidium (see art. 7.2.7).</p> <p><b>Honorary members may attend the General Assembly in an advisory capacity, but they have no vote.</b></p>
7.0 7.1	<p><b>PRESIDIUM</b></p> <p>The Presidium consists of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the President</li> <li>– the two (2) Vice Presidents</li> <li>– eight (8) members.</li> </ul>	7.0 7.1	<p><b>PRESIDIUM</b></p> <p>The Presidium consists of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the President</li> <li>– the two (2) Vice Presidents</li> <li>– eight (8) members <b>of the Presidium.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>7.1.1 The President represents the ESC.</b></p> <p><b>7.1.2 The President should, inter alia, have the following roles and duties:</b></p> <p><b>7.1.3 to preside at all meetings of the General Assembly and the Presidium,</b></p> <p><b>7.1.4 to represent the ESC in all dealings with the ISSF and any other relevant</b></p>

			international organisation, on behalf of the ESC in consultation with the members of the Presidium,
		7.1.5	to maintain relations with the ISSF and the ESC member Federations,
		7.1.6	to create and propose to the Presidium and the General Assembly the strategic plan for developing the ESC and the shooting sport in Europe,
		7.1.7	to take responsibility for the general management and well-being of the ESC,
		7.1.8	to negotiate or to oversee the negotiation of all major contracts on behalf of ESC in consultation with the members of the Presidium,
		7.1.9	to create any task force or working group he/she may deem necessary or advisable to address any urgent situation,
7.1.1		7.1.10	to supervise the work of the Secretariat.
7.1.2		7.3	
7.1.3		7.4	
		7.5	FUNCTIONS OF THE PRESIDIUM
7.2		7.2	
7.2.4	elects the members of the Permanent Committees, Sub Committees and Temporary Committees, and the three (3) Anti-Doping Officers for a four-year term of office. They are eligible for re-election,	7.2.4	elects the members of the Permanent Committees, Sub Committees and Temporary Committees, and the three (3) Anti-Doping Officers and approves the results of the elections for the Athletes' Committee for a four-year term of office. They are eligible for re-election,
7.2.8	deals with all matters and makes all decisions, which are not to be handled by other committees of the ESC	7.2.8	deals with all matters and makes all decisions, which do not fall within the legal or statutory on the General Assembly are not to be handled by other committees of the ESC

7.2.10	<p>Each member of the Presidium (except the President) has one vote. The President votes only in case of a tie, when he shall cast the deciding vote. All decisions are taken by open ballot, except when 50% or more of the members present requests a secret vote. A postal vote may be conducted in the interval between meetings. When a postal vote is required, the President must send to each member a clear statement of the question to be voted upon, with a request that each member must return his vote before a stated date. Within eight (8) days of closing, the postal vote, the President must send a report and the result of the vote to the members. A non-response will be taken to signify an affirmative vote.</p>	7.2.10	<p>Each member of the Presidium (except the President) has one vote. The President votes only in case of a tie, when he shall cast the deciding vote. All decisions are taken by open ballot, except when 50% or more of the members present requests a secret vote. A postal vote may be conducted in the interval between meetings. <b>As a common form, the postal vote is electronic postal vote.</b> When a postal vote is required, the President must send to each member a clear statement of the question to be voted upon, with a request that each member must return his vote before a stated date. Within eight (8) days of closing, the postal vote, the President must send a report and the result of the vote to the members. A non-response will be taken to signify an affirmative vote.</p>
8.0	<p><b>PERMANENT COMMITTEES, TEMPORARY COMMITTEES, AND ANTI-DOPING OFFICERS</b></p>	7.6	<p><b>The Presidium must appoint the Secretary General upon proposal of the President and determine the term of office which has to be in accordance with the President's term of office.</b></p>
8.0	<p><b>PERMANENT COMMITTEES, TEMPORARY COMMITTEES, AND ANTI-DOPING OFFICERS</b></p>	8.0	<p><b>PERMANENT COMMITTEES, TEMPORARY COMMITTEES, AND ANTI-DOPING OFFICERS</b>  <b>The ESC Committees are:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the Permanent Committees</li> <li>– the Sub Committees</li> <li>– the Temporary Committees</li> <li>– the Anti-doping Officers</li> </ul> <p><b>The ESC Permanent Committees are:</b></p>

		<p>8.1</p> <p>8.1.1</p> <p>8.1.2</p> <p>8.1</p> <p>8.2</p> <p>8.3</p>	<p>– the Technical Committee</p> <p>– the Press and Promotion Committee</p> <p>– the Athletes Committee</p> <p>The Permanent Committees <del>shall</del><b>should</b> advise and support the Presidium in all technical questions of preparation and organization of the shooting events.</p> <p>The Permanent Committees <del>shall</del><b>must</b> work in accordance with the Guidelines.</p> <p>The Permanent Technical Committee consists of a Chairman, elected by the General Assembly, and 12 members, three from each of the four shooting disciplines (Rifle, Pistol, Running Target and Shotgun).</p> <p>The members from each discipline form 4 Discipline Groups, and each group elects a Spokesman within the group.</p> <p>The Chairman of the Technical Committee and the four (4) Spokesmen constitute the Discipline Reference Group, which coordinates proposals, drafts and notifications to the Presidium.</p> <p>One position in each Discipline Group <del>shall</del><b>must</b> be reserved for a woman or a man.</p> <p>The Press and Promotion Committee <del>should</del><b>should</b> advice and assist the Presidium in matters relating to media, sponsors and promotion.</p>
--	--	---	---

<p>8.2</p> <p>8.2.1</p> <p>8.3</p> <p>8.3.1</p> <p>8.3.1.1</p> <p>8.3.1.2</p> <p>8.3.1.3</p> <p>8.4</p>	<p>One position shall be reserved for a woman or a man.</p> <p>Committee meetings shall be convened by the Chairman as necessary, at least once a year, after approval by the President.</p> <p>The Chairman of each Committee shall send the minutes of the Committee meetings within 4 weeks to the ESC Secretariat and their proposals at least 6 weeks before the next meeting of the Presidium.</p>	<p>8.4</p> <p>8.5</p> <p>8.5.1</p> <p>8.6</p> <p>8.7</p> <p>8.7.1</p> <p>8.7.1.1</p> <p>8.7.1.2</p> <p>8.7.1.3</p> <p>8.8</p>	<p>The Press and Promotion Committee consists of a Chairman and a maximum of six members. One position <del>shall</del><b>must</b> be reserved for a woman or a man.</p> <p>The Athletes' Committee has a mission to represent the views of the athletes and make their voice heard within the ESC bodies.</p> <p>The Athletes' Committee consists of seven (7) athletes (2 rifle, 2 pistol, 2 shotgun and one running target athlete), elected by athletes during the European Championships. Rifle, Pistol and Shotgun must be represented by one man and one woman each. The Chairperson has to be elected by the Committee members during their first meeting</p> <p>The Athletes' Committee is represented at the ESC General Assembly by two members who must be athletes elected by the Committee, who have no voting right, but have the right to speak.</p> <p>Committee meetings <del>shall</del><b>should</b> be convened by the Chairman as necessary, at least once a year, after approval by the President.</p> <p>The Chairman of each Committee <del>shall</del><b>must</b> send the minutes of the Committee meetings within 4 weeks to the ESC Secretariat and their proposals at least 6 weeks before the next meeting of the Presidium.</p> <p>Sub Committees or Temporary Committees may be nominated by the General Assembly or by the Presidium.</p>
---	--	---	---

8.4.1	The Anti-Doping Officers shall advise and support the Presidium in all questions concerning their special expertise.	8.8.1	The Anti-Doping Officers shall <del>shall</del> <b>must</b> advise and support the Presidium in all questions concerning their special expertise.
8.5	The Anti-Doping Officers shall work in accordance with the guidelines.	8.9	The Anti-Doping Officers shall <del>shall</del> <b>must</b> work in accordance with the guidelines.
9.0	<b>SECRETARIAT</b>	9.0	<b>SECRETARIAT</b>
9.1	A secretariat shall be established by the Presidium for the management of the current affairs of the European Shooting Confederation (ESC).	9.1	A secretariat shall <del>shall</del> <b>must</b> be established by the Presidium for the management of the current affairs of the <del>ESC European Shooting Confederation (ESC)</del> <b>in the country proposed by the President.</b>
9.2	The Secretary may not hold an office within the ESC.	9.2	<del>The Secretary may not hold an office within the ESC.</del> <b>To manage the current affairs of the ESC the Presidium may appoint a Secretary General proposed by the President.</b>
		9.3	<b>The Secretary General should be responsible for the:</b>
		9.3.1	<b>organisation, management and direction of the Secretariat,</b>
		9.3.2	<b>preparation of the meetings of the General Assembly, as well as meetings of the Presidium,</b>
		9.3.3	<b>coordination between the President and Presidium members,</b>
		9.3.4	<b>coordination of the ESC committees' work,</b>
		9.3.5	<b>cooperation between the ESC and organisers of European Championships, in cooperation with the appointed Technical Delegate, and</b>

		<p>9.3.6 other ESC official competitions or events,</p> <p>9.3.7 implementation of decisions of the meetings of the General Assembly, of the Presidium and the President,</p> <p>9.3.8 execution of the ESC's operational business and administrative work,</p> <p>9.3.9 taking minutes of the meetings of the General Assembly, as well as of meetings of the Presidium,</p> <p>9.3.10 public relations work,</p> <p>9.3.11 taking care of the archive's documents of the ESC,</p> <p>9.4 The Secretary General must attend meetings of the General Assembly and of the Presidium and take an advisory part in deliberation, but has no vote.</p>	
12.0	<b>DISSOLUTION OF THE EUROPEAN SHOOTING CONFEDERATION</b>	12.0	<b>DISSOLUTION OF THE EUROPEAN SHOOTING CONFEDERATION</b>
12.4	<p>In the case of dissolution of the ESC any remaining assets together with all records shall be placed in trust with the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF), recognised as the international, non-profit organisation.</p> <p>Remaining assets shall only be used for the benefit of amateur shooting sports in Europe.</p>	12.4	<p>In the case of dissolution of the ESC any remaining assets together with all records <del>shall</del><b>must</b> be placed in trust with the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF), recognised as the international, non-profit organisation.</p> <p>Remaining assets <del>shall</del><b>should</b> only be used for the benefit of amateur shooting sports in Europe.</p>

# EUROPEAN SHOOTING CONFEDERATION (ESC)

## GENERAL REGULATIONS

### 1.0 PURPOSE

- 1.1 The General Regulations of the European Shooting Confederation (ESC) ~~shall~~ **must** govern all official European Shooting Championships and other major shooting competitions in Europe.
- 1.2 The organisational, technical and administrative conditions and the programme of the European Championships ~~shall~~ **must** be based on these General Regulations.

### 2.0 CONDITIONS

- 2.1 Only ESC Member Federations are entitled to participate in the European Championships. Other member federations of the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF) may only participate in European Championships with a special permission given by the Presidium of the ESC.
- 2.2 All National Shooting Federations participating in the European Championships or other competitions acknowledged or supervised by the ESC ~~shall~~ **must** observe these rules.

### 3.0 ORGANIZING, FREQUENCY AND HOST OBLIGATIONS OF OFFICIAL ESC COMPETITIONS

- 3.1 The host countries and the programme of the European Championships ~~shall~~ **must** be approved by the ESC General Assembly (GA) based upon proposals, and recommendations of the ESC Presidium.
- 3.2 **The FREQUENCY of the European Championships shall ~~shall~~ **must** be as follows:**
- 3.2.1 **Every two years** in 50m/300m Rifle, 50m/25m Pistol, and 50m Running Target events, individual and teams, for men and women.
- 3.2.2 **Every year** in all 10m events and in Trap, Double Trap and Skeet for seniors and juniors, men and women, both individual and team competitions. Every year in the 50m Rifle, 50/25m Pistol events for juniors, men and women and 50m Running Target events for junior's men, both individual and team competition, except in the year when a World Championship is held.
- 3.3 A Member Federation desiring to organize a European Championship must submit an application to the ESC Secretariat at least three months in advance of the General Assembly at which the organizing Federation will be chosen. The ESC Presidium ~~shall~~ **must** inform the National Member Federations of the applicant(s) two months in advance of the General Assembly.

**The HOST APPLICATION must include the following:**

- 3.3.1 An official statement from the appropriate government agency or National Olympic Committee, indicating the support to be given to the organization of the Championships.
- 3.3.2 A statement that all the requirements of the ESC Statutes, these General Regulations and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed.
- 3.3.3 A statement that all ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all participants and officials should obtain a visa to the host country if necessary.
- 3.3.4 A description of the existing or proposed shooting ranges and other necessary facilities, which must meet ISSF requirements.

For shotgun, information must be given whether the ranges are certified as approved for shooting with lead pellets only or for pellets of any alternative material, like steel.

- 3.3.5 Information regarding the proposed organization of the Championship, range capacity, range facilities, transportation to and from the ranges, the availability of travel concession and any other relevant information.

The bus transportation schedule must provide a possibility for the shooters and technical staff to commute easily, and several times a day between the official hotels and the shooting range.

- 3.3.6 A statement listing the events the organizers propose to include in the programme.
- 3.3.7 A statement that the prices offered for board and lodging will be a maximum price which will not be exceeded.
- 3.3.8 Separate European Championships ~~shall~~ **should** always end with a Sunday as departure day **or include the week-end as competition days**.
- 3.3.9 The hotels being offered by the Organizing Committee should normally, but not necessarily, be accepted by the participating Federations.

The Organizing Committee is not obliged to organize transfers to and from hotels, which are not offered in the programme.

- 3.4 If for any reason a chosen host country may not be able to organize the Championship or part(s) of the proposed events, another country or countries may be approved as the organizer(s) of the whole Championship or part(s) of it. In this case the ESC Presidium ~~shall~~ **must** take the decision.

- 3.4.1 Withdrawal is only possible with the approval of the ESC Presidium. ~~Unapproved~~ Withdrawal is subject to assessment of a fine or the suspension of ESC membership, or the suspension of participation at ESC/ISSF supervised competitions/championships (European Championships – European Cups) for a certain time decided by the ESC Presidium.

- 3.4.2 If no host application is received, **or if the Member Federation selected to organize the Championship withdraws**, the ESC Presidium may select any Mem-

ber Federation as organizer. **Or, if no single Member Federation can be found, select Federations that offer to organize the Championship in separate groups of events.** If this is not possible, the ESC General Assembly or – in the middle of the time between ESC General Assembly’s – the ESC Presidium ~~shall~~**will** be authorised to cancel this particular Championship.

#### 4.0 PREFERABLE ORGANIZATION TIME AND DURATION OF CHAMPIONSHIPS

- 4.1 For separate events of the European Championships in Trap, Double Trap, Skeet and 300m Rifle the ESC Presidium determines the time and duration in cooperation with the host country.
- 4.2 European Championships in the year preceding World Championships or Olympic Games, including all mandatory events except for 10m for Men, Women, **Men Junior and Women Junior** ~~and juniors, male and female,~~ **shall should** take place between July 1st and September 15th.
- 4.3 European Championships for juniors in the years of Olympic Games should take place between July 1st and September 1st.
- 4.4 Separate 10 m European Championships ~~shall~~**should** take place between February 15th and March 15th.

#### 5.0 SHOOTING SPORT EVENTS

5.1 Events recognised by the ESC are:

##### 5.1.1 Men's events:

300m Rifle 3 Positions Men	3 x 40 shots <b>kneeling, prone, standing</b>
300m Rifle Prone Men	60 shots prone
300m Standard Rifle Men	3 x 20 shots <b>kneeling, prone, standing</b>
50m Rifle 3 Positions Men	3 x 40 shots <b>kneeling, prone, standing</b>
50m Rifle Prone Men	60 shots prone
10m Air Rifle Men	60 shots standing
50m Pistol Men	60 shots
25m Rapid Fire Pistol Men	60 shots
25m Centre Fire Pistol Men	30 + 30 shots
25m Standard Pistol Men	3 x 20 shots
10m Air Pistol Men	60 shots
Trap Men	125 targets
Double Trap Men	150 targets
Skeet Men	125 targets
50m Running Target Men	30 shots slow run, 30 shots fast run
50m Running Target Mixed Men	40 shots mixed runs
10m Running Target Men	30 shots slow runs, 30 shots fast run
10m Running Target Mixed Men	40 shots mixed runs

<b>5.1.2</b>	<b>Women's events:</b>	
	300m Rifle 3 positions Women	3 x 20 shots <b>kneeling, prone, standing</b>
	300m Rifle Prone Women	60 shots prone
	50m Rifle 3 Positions Women	3 x 20 shots <b>kneeling, prone, standing</b>
	50m Rifle Prone Women	60 shots prone
	10m Air Rifle Women	40 shots standing
	25m Pistol Women	30 + 30 shots
	10m Air Pistol Women	40 shots
	Trap Women	75 targets
	Double Trap Women	120 targets
	Skeet Women	75 targets
	10m Running Target Women	20 shots slow run, 20 shots fast run
	10m Running Target Mixed Women	40 shots mixed runs

<b>5.1.3</b>	<b>Men Junior Men's events:</b>	
	50m Rifle 3 Positions <b>Men Junior</b>	3 x 40 shots <b>kneeling, prone, standing</b>
	50m Rifle Prone <b>Men Junior</b>	60 shots prone
	10m Air Rifle <b>Men Junior</b>	60 shots standing
	50m Pistol <b>Men Junior</b>	60 shots
	25m Rapid Fire Pistol <b>Men Junior</b>	60 shots
	25m Pistol <b>Men Junior</b>	30 + 30 shots
	25m Standard Pistol <b>Men Junior</b>	3 x 20 shots
	10m Air Pistol <b>Men Junior</b>	60 shots
	Trap <b>Men Junior</b>	125 targets
	Double Trap <b>Men Junior</b>	150 targets
	Skeet <b>Men Junior</b>	125 targets
	50m Running Target <b>Men Junior</b>	30 shots slow run, 30 shots fast run
	50m Running Target Mixed <b>Men Junior</b>	40 shots mixed runs
	10m Running Target <b>Men Junior</b>	30 shots slow run, 30 shots fast run
	10m Running Target Mixed <b>Men Junior</b>	40 shots mixed runs

<b>5.1.4</b>	<b>Women Junior Women's events:</b>	
	50m Rifle 3 Positions <b>Women Junior</b>	3 x 20 shots <b>kneeling, prone, standing</b>
	50m Rifle Prone <b>Women Junior</b>	60 shots prone
	10m Air Rifle <b>Women Junior</b>	40 shots standing
	25 m Pistol <b>Women Junior</b>	30 + 30 shots
	10 m Air Pistol <b>Women Junior</b>	40 shots
	Trap <b>Women Junior</b>	75 targets
	Double Trap <b>Women Junior</b>	120 targets
	Skeet <b>Women Junior</b>	75 targets
	10m Running Target <b>Women Junior</b>	20 shots slow run, 20 shots fast run
	10m Running Target Mixed <b>Women Junior</b>	40 shots mixed runs

## 5.2 EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS (individual and teams):

### 5.2.1 Mandatory events for MEN:

300m Rifle 3 Positions Men	3 x 40 shots kneeling, prone, standing
300m Rifle Prone Men	60 shots prone
300m Standard Rifle Men	3 x 20 shots kneeling, prone, standing
50m Rifle 3 Positions Men	3 x 40 shots kneeling, prone, standing
50m Rifle Prone Men	60 shots prone
10m Air Rifle Men	60 shots standing
50m Pistol Men	60 shots
25m Rapid Fire Pistol Men	60 shots
25m Centre Fire Pistol Men	30 + 30 shots
25m Standard Pistol Men	3 x 20 shots
10m Air Pistol Men	60 shots
Trap Men	125 targets
Double Trap Men	150 targets
Skeet Men	125 targets
50m Running Target Men	30 shots slow run, 30 shots fast run
50m Running Target Mixed Men	40 shots mixed runs
10m Running Target Men	30 shots slow runs, 30 shot fast run

### 5.2.2 Mandatory events for WOMEN:

50m Rifle 3 Positions Women	3 x 20 shots kneeling, prone, standing
50m Rifle Prone Women	60 shots prone
10m Air Rifle Women	40 shots standing
25m Pistol Women	30 + 30 shots
10m Air Pistol Women	40 shots
Trap Women	75 targets
Double Trap Women	120 targets
Skeet Women	75 targets
10m Running Target Women	20 shots slow run, 20 shots fast run

### 5.2.3 Mandatory events for MEN JUNIOR:

50 m Rifle 3 positions Men Junior	3x40 shots kneeling, prone, standing
50m Rifle Prone Men Junior	60 shots prone
10m Air Rifle Men Junior	60 shots standing
50m Pistol Men Junior	60 shots
25m Rapid Fire Pistol Men Junior	60 shots
25m Pistol Men Junior	30 + 30 shots
10m Air Pistol Men Junior	60 shots
Trap Men Junior	125 targets
Double Trap Men Junior	150 targets
Skeet Men Junior	125 targets
50m Running Target Men Junior	30 shots slow run, 30 shots fast run
50m Running Target Mixed Men Junior	40 shots mixed runs
10m Running Target Men Junior	30 shots slow run, 30 shots fast run

#### 5.2.4 Mandatory events for **WOMEN JUNIOR**:

50m Rifle 3 Positions <b>Women Junior</b>	3 x 20 shots <b>kneeling, prone, standing</b>
50m Rifle Prone <b>Women Junior</b>	60 shots prone
10m Air Rifle <b>Women Junior</b>	40 shots standing
25m Pistol <b>Women Junior</b>	30 + 30 shots
10 m Air Pistol <b>Women Junior</b>	40 shots
Trap <b>Women Junior</b>	75 targets
Double Trap <b>Women Junior</b>	120 targets
Skeet <b>Women Junior</b>	75 targets
10 m Running Target <b>Women Junior</b>	20 shots slow run, 20 shots fast run

5.2.5 Team events (for teams of three (3) members) are recognised for all ESC recognised events. Teams will be ranked in the result list only with a full team of three (3) **athletes** participants.

5.2.5.1 A team, of which a member has been disqualified, must not be ranked under any circumstances but will be shown in the result list with the remark "DSQ".

5.3 In all Olympic events a **"QUALIFICATION" EVENTS** round and **"FINALS" ROUNDS** must be conducted both for seniors and juniors.

#### 5.4 Optional events:

5.4.1 Any other event recognised by the ISSF may be included in the official European Championships' programme upon approval by the ESC Presidium, but a minimum of six (6) member Federations must certify that the event is practiced in their countries as a national championship.

5.4.2 If the number of individual entries in two consecutive European Championships does not reach 25 in the men's events, 15 in the women's events or 15 in the junior's events, this or these particular event(s) ~~shall~~ **should** be considered by the ESC Presidium for possible removal either from the list of ESC mandatory events to optional, or from the list of optional events. The final decision ~~shall~~ **must** be taken by the ESC General Assembly.

#### 5.5 JUNIORS, Definition of age, Restriction in Junior's participation in senior events:

5.5.1 Juniors are ~~shooters~~ **athletes** who will be under the age of 21 on December 31st in the year of the competition.

5.5.2 ~~In the ESC mixed participation in the junior's events is not allowed owing to the division of the events into junior men and junior women events.~~

5.5.3 In the European Championship, juniors may participate in the Men's and Women's competitions, but in one category only (either in the junior's or in the senior's events) at the same Championship (place and period).

5.5.4 If there is no junior event programmed for a particular event in a Championship, juniors may participate in this event as a member of a national men's

and women's event, even if they participate in the junior event in another event in the same Championships.

## 6.0 PARTICIPATION, TEAM SIZE, NUMBER OF ENTRIES

### 6.1 Only ESC Member Federations may participate in ESC Championship.

Any ~~competitor~~ **athlete** must be a national of the country they represent.

6.1.1 All disputes relating to the determination of the country, which ~~an competitor~~ **athlete** may represent shall **must** be resolved by the ESC Presidium and the ISSF Executive Committee.

6.1.2 ~~A competitor~~ **An athlete** who is a national of two or more countries at the same time may represent either one of them, as he may elect. However, after having represented one country in the Olympic Games or any ISSF supervised Competition/Championships (European Championships) he may not represent another country unless he meets the conditions set forth in the paragraphs below that apply to persons who have changed their nationality or acquired a new nationality.

6.1.3 ~~A competitor~~ **An athlete** who has represented one country in the Olympic Games or in any ISSF supervised competition/championships (European Championships), and who has changed his nationality or acquired a new nationality, may participate in ISSF supervised competitions/championships (European Championships) to represent his new country provided that at least three years have passed since the ~~competitor~~ **athlete** last represented his former country. This period may be reduced or even cancelled, with the agreement of the federations concerned and by the ISSF Executive Committee, which takes into account the circumstances of each case.

6.1.4 If an associated State, province, overseas department or a country or colony acquires independence, or if a country becomes incorporated within another country by reason of a change of border, or if a new NOC is recognised by the IOC, ~~a competitor~~ **an athlete** may continue to represent the country to which he belongs or has belonged. However, he may, if he prefers, choose to represent his new country or be entered in any competitions recognised by the ISSF and ESC by his new National Federation when recognised by the ISSF. This particular choice may be made only once.

6.1.5 Furthermore, in all cases in which ~~a competitor~~ **an athlete** would be eligible to participate in any competition recognised by the ISSF or ESC, either by representing another country than his or by having the choice as to the country which such ~~competitor~~ **athlete** intends to represent, the ISSF Executive Committee Board may take all decisions of a general or individual nature with regard to issues resulting from nationality, citizenship, domicile or residence of any ~~competitor~~ **athlete**, including the duration of any waiting period.

6.1.6 An official declaration of eligibility for each shooterathlete will be required from the Member Federation.

6.2 The period following naturalization may be reduced or even cancelled with the agreement of the two (2) National Federations concerned and the final approval of the ISSF Executive Committee.

6.3 All team leaders, coaches, officials and shootersathletes participating in European Championships and ESC supervised competitions must abide by the ESC and ISSF Rules and Regulations, which are in force for the Championships and competitions.

6.3.1 All athletes must sign an “Athlete’s Declaration” and have an ISSF ID Number before participation in any ESC Championship.

**6.4 MAXIMUM TEAM SIZE IN EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS:**

6.4.1 Three (3) participants represent the team size in all events in all categories.

**6.4 THE MAXIMUM NATIONAL TEAM SIZE FOR EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS EVENTS IS AS FOLLOWS:**

6.5

**6.5.1 Men:**

- 6.5.1.1 In the 300m and 50m events 10  
if the 300m events are conducted separately or not entered 6
- 6.5.1.2 In the 50m and 25m Pistol events 10
- 6.5.1.3 In the 50m Running Target events 3
- 6.5.1.4 In the Trap event 3
- 6.5.1.5 In the Double Trap event 3
- 6.5.1.6 In the Skeet event 3

**6.5.2 Women:**

- 6.5.2.1 In the 300m and 50m Rifle events 8  
if the 300m events are conducted separately or not entered 6
- 6.5.2.2 In the 25m Pistol events 3
- 6.5.2.3 In the Trap event 3
- 6.5.2.4 In the Double Trap event 3
- 6.5.2.5 In the Skeet event 3

**6.5.3 Men Junior:**

- 6.5.3.1 In the 50m Rifle events 4
- 6.5.3.2 In the 50m and 25 m Pistol events 6
- 6.5.3.3 In the 50m Running Target events 3
- 6.5.3.4 In the Trap event 3
- 6.5.3.5 In the Double Trap event 3
- 6.5.3.6 In the Skeet event 3

- 6.5.4 Women Junior:**
- |         |                          |   |
|---------|--------------------------|---|
| 6.5.4.1 | In the 50m Rifle events  | 4 |
| 6.5.4.2 | In the 25m Pistol events | 3 |
| 6.5.4.3 | In the Trap event        | 3 |
| 6.5.4.4 | In the Double Trap event | 3 |
| 6.5.4.5 | In the Skeet event       | 3 |
- 6.5.5 ~~MAXIMUM NUMBER OF COMPETITORS~~ ATHLETES IN SEPARATE CHAMPIONSHIPS:**
- |         |   |   |
|---------|---|---|
| 6.5.5.1 | In 10m Rifle, Pistol and Running Target Men         | 3 |
|         | In 10m Running Target Women and <b>Women Junior</b> | 3 |
| 6.5.5.2 | In 50m Running Target championships                 | 5 |
| 6.5.5.3 | In 300m championships Men .....                     | 5 |
|         | Women ....  | 4 |
- 6.5.6 ~~ADDITIONAL SHOOTERS~~ ATHLETES**
- 6.5.6.1 Up to two (2) additional ~~shooters~~ **athletes** per Olympic event may be invited to shoot for MQS, but only if the range capacity allows additional participants.
- 6.5.6.1.1 These two (2) additional ~~shooters~~ **athletes** must not be ranked in the official result list. They must be listed separately according to their results, but without ranking, and their scores cannot be recognized as World Records or European Records.
- 6.5.6.1.2 Exchange of ~~a shooter~~ **athlete** competing for individual and/or team results with a MQS ~~shooter~~ **athlete** is not permitted. A MQS ~~shooter~~ **athlete** may replace a withdrawn team ~~shooter~~ **athlete**. The withdrawn ~~shooter~~ **athlete** may not shoot for MQS.
- 6.5.6.2 Replacements may only be made in the teams of three (3) registered for team events, but only from those (including MQS shooters) already registered for this Championship.
- 6.6 OFFICIALS**  
All persons entered as Officials must pay all appropriate fees.
- 7.0 FEES IN EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS**
- 7.1 Entry fees must be paid to the Organizing Committee upon request. A fee of Euro 170.00 will be paid for each ~~shooter~~ **athlete** entered in each event. The Organizing Committee will retain this fee and must forward a fee of Euro 35.00 for each ~~shooter~~ **athlete** entered in each event to the ESC within 30 days after the Championship is ended. A fee of Euro 50.00 must be paid for each entered official.
- 7.1.1 The total amount of entry fees to be sent to the ESC within 30 days after each European Championship ~~shall~~ **must** be accompanied by a complete statement of account for all entry fees at the particular Championship.

- 7.2 A reasonable fee for shotgun training may be charged when approved by the ESC Presidium.
- 7.3 A federation reducing the number of ~~shooters~~athletes and/or officials after the Final Entry Deadline is obliged to pay all applicable fees and costs, including entry fees, according to the number of ~~shooters~~athletes and entries on the Final Entry Forms originally received. If the applicable fees and costs are not paid no member of that federation may participate.
- 7.4 According to the ISSF General Regulations a fee of Euro 5.00 for each ~~shooter~~athlete entered in each event in European Championships must be paid to the ISSF Secretariat within thirty (30) days after the Championship.

## 8.0 MINIMUM NUMBER OF RANGES AND INSTALLATIONS REQUIRED

- |     |                                    |                  |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 8.1 | 300 m range                        | 30 firing points |
|     | 50 m range (also for Juniors only) | 70 firing points |
|     | 25 m range                         | 6 groups         |
|     | if for Juniors only                | 4 groups         |
|     | 10 m indoor range                  | 90 firing points |
|     | 50 m running target range          | 2 firing points  |
|     | 10 m running target range          | 4 firing points  |
|     | Trap / Double Trap }               | { 3 ranges       |
|     | Skeet }                            | { 3 ranges       |

All 10 m ranges must be installed in indoor facilities.

The ESC Presidium may only grant any exceptions to the above requirements.

The ESC **strongly** recommends that for European Championships a separate Final Range **or Final Hall** should be available.

- 8.2 **The ISSF/ESC Technical Delegate is responsible for examining the ranges and other facilities to ensure that they meet ISSF/ESC standards and are suitable for conducting Championships.**

### 8.2 The following facilities must be provided on or near the shooting ranges:

- 8.2.1 Shelter against sun, wind and rain for shooters and officials.
- 8.2.2 Rooms, where the shooters can relax, change clothes and store guns, ammunition and equipment.
- 8.2.3 Meeting rooms for ESC officials and Juries. (Not for Committees)
- 8.2.4 Rooms for offices, target scoring, production of results, storage of targets and related material.
- 8.2.5 A bulletin board for the public display of results.
- 8.2.6 A suitable room (close to the range) with the necessary equipment and devices for arms and equipment control.
- 8.2.7 An armoury.

8.2.8 Parking places.

8.2.9 Appropriate free facilities for firearms and equipment manufacturers to service their products. (A reasonable fee may be charged for commercial displays).

8.2.10 A restaurant or similar facilities for food and refreshments.

8.2.11 Toilets and washrooms.

8.2.12 Postal, telephone, telegraph / telefax facilities.

8.2.13 A suitable area for victory ceremonies.

8.2.14 Room(s) for press, radio and television representatives.

8.2.15 Appropriate medical facilities and facilities for Doping Control (see Art. 10.4).

## 9.0 Competition Procedures

9.1 The ESC General Regulations and the applicable current ISSF competition rules will govern the conduct of events in all ISSF supervised competitions/championships (European Championships).

9.1.1 Each Member Federation organizing an ESC Championship must form an Organizing Committee that is responsible for the administration and conduct of the Championship on the basis of the ISSF General Regulations and Rules. The Organizing Committee must appoint a competition director and sufficient qualified staff to carry out these responsibilities and must submit reports to the ESC Presidium.

## 9.2 Programmes

9.2.1 The Preliminary Programme must be prepared by the Organizing Committee and submitted to the ESC Secretariat for examination and approval by the Presidium twelve (12) months in advance of the Championship.

9.2.2 When the ESC Presidium has approved the preliminary programme, the Organizing Committee shall **must** distribute this preliminary programme to all ESC Member Federations not later than eight (8) months before the Championship.

9.2.2.1 The preliminary entry form must be distributed with the preliminary programme.

9.2.3 The schedule for the mandatory events of the European Championship including training days and the opening and closing ceremonies should not exceed 12 days. At the option of the Organizing Committee, the ranges may be opened for additional training days before official training begins. The duration of the European Championship may be extended to not more than 14 days with the approval of the Presidium.

9.2.4 The final programme must be prepared by the Organizing Committee and submitted to the ESC Secretariat for examination and approval by the Presidium not later than five (5) months before the Championship.

9.2.5 The Organizing Committee shall—**must** distribute the final, approved, programme not later than four (4) months before the official arrival day of the Championship to all those member federations that have returned the preliminary entry form.

9.2.5.1 The final entry form by name must be distributed with the final programme.

## 9.3 Entries

### 9.3 Preliminary entries

Each national federation entering the Championship must submit a preliminary entry to the Organising Committee at least six (6) months before the official arrival day. The preliminary entry must list all individual and team events in which the national federation will participate. All preliminary entries received after the Final Programme is published will be entered on a **waiting list** according to the date of the receipt of the entry and it may be that the participation is only possible if targets/places are available. The Organizing Committee must inform the Nations in question of any such change immediately after these entries are received.

## 9.4 Final Entries

Final Entries must be forwarded to the ISSF Secretariat by fax or e-mail before midnight (Munich time) of the 30th day before the official arrival day. The final entries to the ISSF Secretariat may be made via the ISSF online registration. The final entry must list the names and ID numbers of all ~~shooters~~**athletes**. Also the final entry must list the names and dates of birth of all officials with their function during the European Championship.

9.4.1 The Organizing Committee reserves the right to reject any entries received after the deadlines in this article and/or establish a waiting list.

9.4.2 Late entries received after the deadline for final entry must not be allowed to participate in the events unless received by the ISSF Secretariat three (3) days before the official arrival day and the following can be complied with:

9.4.2.1 the final programme may not be changed;

9.4.2.2 the late entries do not cause a problem with any other organizational matters.

9.4.3 Any entry accepted after the final entry deadline will incur a penalty of Euro 50.00 additional entry fee for each ~~shooter~~**athlete** entered in each event which has to be paid to the organizing committee by the federation who makes the late entry.

9.4.4 Any additional entries received after the deadline of three (3) days before the official arrival day may not participate.

9.4.5 Replacement of a registered ~~shooter~~**athlete** by another already registered ~~shooter~~**athlete** for the Championship is permitted. This change can only be made before 12:00 the day before the pre-event training for the event.

## 9.5 Technical Delegate

9.5.1 An European Championship is one of the ISSF supervised competitions (see ISSF General Regulations, Art. 3.2.1) and therefore the ESC Presidium supervises a Championship through an ISSF / ESC Technical Delegate who is responsible for examining the preparation of the Championship and advising the Organizing Committee.

9.5.1.1 The Technical Delegate must not be designated from the members of the Federation of the organizing country.

9.5.1.2 In order that the Technical Delegate can carry out his responsibilities, he must be invited at the expense of the Organising Committee to the site of the Championships once, four (4) to six (6) months before the Championships, and again, not less than three (3) days before the first official training day.

## 9.6 Information to be sent to the ISSF Secretariat:

9.6.1 Copies of all invitations, programmes and entry forms for European Championships must also be sent to the Secretary General of the ISSF (see ISSF General Regulations, Art. 3.7.5.1).

9.6.2 One (1) copy of the official result lists of each event must be sent to the ISSF Secretariat via fax or e-mail immediately after it has been verified, but not later than the end of the competition day.

9.6.3 Three (3) copies of the official result lists must be sent to the ISSF Secretariat no later than three (3) days after the completion (see ISSF 3.7.5.3) of the events. A list showing the number of countries and the number of competitors participating in each discipline, by events, must be included with the results lists.

9.7.9.6 The participating federation is responsible for the travel and living expenses of team members. The Organizing Committee must provide transportation from the local airport or railway station to the official hotels and from the official hotels to the range. The cost for transfer from the airport(s) to the official hotels and back may be charged when approved by the Presidium.

## 9.8 Symbols

9.8.1 The design of the official championships symbol and all official medals, awards etc. which are the responsibility of the Organising Committee, must be submitted to the ESC President at least six (6) months prior to the Championships, for approval.

## 10.0 DOPING CONTROL

10.1 Doping Control in the European Championships shall **must** be conducted in all disciplines of all categories according to procedures established by the ISSF Administrative Council.

## 11.0 JURIES, DESIGNATION, DUTIES, PROTESTS AND APPEALS

11.1 In all European Championships the Presidium designates Juries in all the main groups of events, classification **and equipment control**.

11.2 The various Juries ~~shall~~**should** be composed of a Chairman and two to five members (Chairman and three to seven members for shotgun events).

11.2.1 At least one member of each Jury must be from the Organising Federation, but not the Chairman.

11.3 In accordance with the number of events at the Championship the following Juries ~~shall~~**must** be designated:

11.3.1 Jury for rifle events

11.3.2 Jury for pistol events

11.3.3 Jury for shotgun events

11.3.4 Jury for running target events

11.3.5 Jury for classification (scoring and results).

**11.3.6 Jury for equipment control.**

11.4 The arms and equipment control at the Championship is the responsibility of the Organizer. However, at least one Jury member of the relevant discipline must always be present at the arms and equipment control.

11.5 In all Championships the ESC Presidium ~~shall~~**must** also designate a Jury of Appeal. The Jury of Appeal ~~shall~~**must** consist of three members; two of them **should, if possible** be from the ESC Presidium, of which one must be the Chairman. The third member must be from the organizing federation.

11.6 All Jury members must hold a valid ISSF "A" or "B" license and must arrive at the Championship's site before the first training day.

11.7 The Organizing Committee is responsible for the travelling costs to the Championship's town, for the living expenses (lodging in single rooms) and the local transportation of the Jury members, the Anti-Doping Officer, the Media Officer and the ESC Webmaster during the Championship.

11.7.1 The Organizing Committee is responsible for notifying the Jury members of accommodation and obtaining the details of the travel arrangements.

### 11.8 Duties of the Juries:

11.8.1 The Juries for different events and activities ~~shall~~**must** supervise, control, assist, advise and decide in all questions and problems concerning the competitions, the competitors and the results within their respective responsibilities and in accordance with the ESC General Regulations and the ISSF General Regulations and Rules.

- 11.8.2 The actual conduct of and responsibility for the European Championship lies with the Organizing Committee.
- 11.8.3 The Jury of Appeal is responsible for making final decisions on all appeals against decisions by Juries. The decisions of the Jury of Appeal are final. (See also ISSF Rules, art. **6.16.7 and 9.16.10**).
- 11.8.4 **Protests and appeals** will be dealt with and decided according to the ISSF Rules, art. **6.16 and 9.16**

## 12.0 PROTOCOL AND AWARDS

- 12.1 The European Championship must be inaugurated with an opening ceremony, ~~which shall~~ **to** be held on either the first day of competition or on the day before. A closing ceremony may be held on the last day of competition. Arrangements of the opening and closing ceremonies must be approved by the ~~ESC Presidium~~ **Technical Delegate**.
- 12.2 A victory ceremony ~~shall~~ **must** be held for each Championship event following these conditions:
  - 12.2.1 The flag of the countries of the three individual or team winners ~~shall~~ **must** be raised while the national anthem of the winner's country is played.
  - 12.2.2 The programme for the victory ceremony ~~shall~~ **must** be approved by the ~~ESC Presidium~~ **Technical Delegate**. At big European Championships with many events, the Organizing Committee must arrange victory ceremonies every day of competition.
  - 12.2.3 The time of the victory ceremony(ies) ~~shall~~ **must** be established by the Organizing Committee with the approval of the ~~ESC President~~ **Technical Delegate**.
- 12.3 In European Championships the Organizing Committee ~~shall~~ **must** award:
  - 12.3.1 Medals in gold, silver and bronze to the first three places in individual events. No individual medals ~~shall~~ **must** be awarded if the number of participants, entered at the final entry date (~~see art. 9.5.2~~), is less than fifteen (15) in the Men's events, less than ten (10) in the Woman's and Junior's (**Men and Women**) events.
  - 12.3.2 Team championship medals of similar design in gold silver and bronze to each member of the first three placed teams. No team medals ~~shall~~ **must** be awarded if the number of teams, entered at the final entry date (~~see art. 9.5.2~~), is less than five (5) in the Men's events, less than four (4) in the Women's, and less than three (3) in the Junior's (**Men and Women**) events.
    - 12.3.2.1 If these minimums are not reached, the event will be declared as an "International Championship" of the nation which is organizing the Championship.

- 12.3.3 If due to too few entries no individual or team medals can be awarded, the Organizing Committee must inform those member federation(s) who have entered by telefax or e-mail in order that they may withdraw.
- 12.3.4 Certificates or Diplomas to the first eight (8) ~~shooters~~athletes in each individual event.
- 12.3.5 A commemorative medal, of a different design from the Championship's medals, to each ~~shooter~~athlete, team official, judge and delegate.
- 12.3.6 Gold, silver and bronze refers to the colour, not to the metal content.

## 13.0 EUROPEAN RECORDS

- 13.1 European Records may be established in all recognised ESC Men's, Women's and Junior's events in Olympic Games, World Championships, World Cups, World Cup Finals, **European Games**, European Championships and Finals of European Cups 300m.
  - 13.1.1 European records in the finals of European Cups 300m may be recognised upon appointment of a Technical Delegate by the Presidium and in compliance with art. 10.0 and 11.0.
- 13.2 Junior European Records will be recognised only in Junior events (see Art. 5.1.3 and 5.1.4) fired either as special Junior competitions in ISSF or ESC Championships or by Junior ~~shooters~~athletes competing in regular ISSF or ESC Championships or other competitions according to Art. 13.1.
- 13.3 European Records in individual events may be established in eliminations as well as in qualifications of competitions mentioned in Art. 13.1
- 13.4 European Final Records may be established in all recognised Men's and Women's Olympic events according to the corresponding ISSF Rules (General Regulations, art.3.3.2), and ESC General Regulations, art 13.1. European Final Records may also be established in the corresponding Junior's (**Men and Women**) events.
- 13.5 European records will be recognised in individual events if a minimum of fifteen (15) ~~shooters~~athletes in the Men's events and ten (10) ~~shooters~~athletes in the Women's and Junior's events participate, with the exception of World Cup Finals and 300m Europe Cup Finals.
 

In team events if the number of teams is not less than five (5) in Men's events, not less than four (4) in Women's and not less than three (3) in Junior's (**Men and Women**) events.
- 13.6 The ESC will issue a European Record diploma to ~~shooters~~athletes or team members who establish European Records.

## 14.0 REPORTS FROM THE ORGANISING COMMITTEE

14.1 Within 30 days after the end of the European Championships the Organising committee via the national member federation shall forward to the ESC and ISSF Secretariats the championships report listing the following:

14.1.1 All technical details regarding the conduct of the championships.

14.1.2 All details concerning the observation of the protocol and ceremonies at the championships.

14.1.3 The championship result list for all competitors in all events.

14.1.4 Report on new or equal European Records, confirmed by the chairman of the Classification Jury.

14.1.5 A complete statement of account on all entry fees paid.

14.1.6 A letter of recommendation of such persons who have made an extraordinary contribution to success of the championships.

14.1.7 Useful experiences and proposals that may contribute to the improvement of future European Championships.

## 14.0 MEDIA RELATIONS and ESC RIGHTS

14.1 The Media coverage, Broadcasting and Advertising rights of all European Championships and other ESC official events (General Assemblies, Congresses etc) are the property of the European Shooting Confederation.

14.2 Press, radio and television services shall ~~shall~~ **must** be given all cooperation and assistance to ensure the free flow of public information and communication. Necessary facilities including **internet connections**, telecommunications, telephone, typewriters, etc. must be available prior to and during the Championship.

14.3 Provisions for interviews, photography and other media requirements will be made by the Organising Committee to ensure that media personnel have access to competitors and team leaders; provided that such arrangements do not cause inconvenience to individual(s) concerned. Media representatives may communicate with shooters through their respective team leaders.

## 15.0 GENERAL

15.1 Alterations of the General Regulations may only be made by the General Assembly. However, the ESC General Regulations must always conform to the corresponding ISSF rules.

15.2 Upon approval, alterations become effective as soon as possible, on a date decided by the General Assembly. (See also Art. 7.2.5, ESC Statutes).

15.3 The General Regulations may be extended by annexes for the following:

15.3.1 ~~Guidelines~~ **Guidelines** for Organizing Committees.

- ~~15.3.2~~ Procedures for recognition of European Records.
- ~~15.3.3~~ General procedures for and contents of the Technical Meetings.
- ~~15.3.4~~ Guidelines for the operations of public affairs', press, radio and TV.
- ~~15.3.5~~ Guidelines for the organization of Grand Prix of Europe in shotgun shooting.
- ~~15.3.6~~ SPECIAL RULES FOR MEDIA COVERAGE AND ADVERTISEMENT OF OFFICIAL ESC CHAMPIONSHIPS
- ~~15.3.6.1~~ All rights concerning contractual and property matters with the production and use of television, radio, film and photographic coverage of the European Championship are the exclusive property of the European Shooting Confederation.
- ~~15.3.6.2~~ These rights may not be sold, transferred or negotiated without the written agreement of the President acting on the decision of the Presidium, which may delegate its authority to negotiate the sale or utilisation of these rights, but which shall **should** retain the sole responsibility for the final decision and for utilisation of the income from the sale of the rights.
- ~~15.3.7~~ The annexes to the General Regulations must not contravene the Statutes and the General Regulations of the ESC and ISSF and must be approved by the ESC Presidium.

## ~~17.0~~16.0 DEVELOPMENT OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS

The above General Regulations of the ESC have been introduced and approved at an extraordinary General Assembly, Enschede, Holland, on 22<sup>nd</sup> February 1974 and amended at the General Assembly, London, England, on 20<sup>th</sup> February 1975.

Revised at the General Assembly, Paris, France, on 22<sup>nd</sup> February 1976.

Improved at the General Assembly, Bucharest, Romania, on 31<sup>st</sup> August 1977.

Revised and improved at the General Assembly, Titograd, Yugoslavia, on 16<sup>th</sup> September 1981.

Coordinated with UIT General Regulations and discussed at the General Assembly, Dortmund, Germany, on 18<sup>th</sup> March 1983.

Completed, improved and approved by the Extraordinary General Assembly, Bucharest, Romania, on 2<sup>nd</sup> September 1983.

Revised and adjusted to the UIT General Regulations and approved at the General Assembly, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, on 6<sup>th</sup> July 1989.

The ESC General Regulations have been revised and adjusted to the UIT General Regulations by the ESC Presidium, Stresa, Italy, on April 17<sup>th</sup> 1993 and approved by the General Assembly, Brno, Czech Republic, on August 8<sup>th</sup> 1993.

Revised at the General Assembly, Zürich, Switzerland on 30<sup>th</sup> September 1995

Revised at the Extraordinary General Assembly, Warsaw, Poland, on 28<sup>th</sup> February 1997.

Revised at the General Assembly, Zagreb, Croatia, on the 22<sup>th</sup> July 2001.

Revised at the General Assembly, Plzen, Czech Republic, on the 16<sup>th</sup> July 2003.

Revised at the General Assembly, Belgrade, Serbia and Montenegro, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2005.

Revised at the General Assembly, Granada, Spain, on the 8<sup>th</sup> July 2007.

Revised at the General Assembly, Osijek, Croatia, on the 11<sup>th</sup> July 2009.

Revised at the General Assembly, Moscow, Russian Federation, on 17<sup>th</sup> May 2013.

### Comments from the Delegates:

1. Mr. Marcel Benz from Switzerland proposes to complement the article 3.13 of the Statutes with a provision that a suspended Member Federation loses its membership rights but keeps all obligations.

**Decision:** to complete the article 3.13 of the Statutes with a provision proposed by Mr. Marcel Benz (there were 3 abstentions)

2. Mr. Vladimir Lisin proposes to make the last sentence of the article 8.1. of the General Regulations more precise: “For European Championships a separate Final Range or Final Hall must be available”.

**Decision:** to make the wording of the article 8.1. of the General Regulations more precise as proposed by Mr. Vladimir Lisin.

3. Mr. Jan Tore Berg-Knutsen from Norway on behalf of the Nordic group of countries asks to explain the meaning of the article 6.4.2 of the ESC Statutes.

Biserka Vrbekand Alexander Ratnergive thorough explanations. The main idea is that by approving the President’s report, the Presidium report and other reports, by electing the Presidium, the ESC General Assembly determines the strategy of the ESC. Thus, on one hand, European representatives in the ISSF ruling bodies must be able to defend this strategy in the ISSF and feel responsible for it. On the other hand, they must be able to implement the ISSF decision in the ESC activities.

Mr. Berg-Knutsen accepts the explanations and asks to reflect his question as well as the explanations in the Minutes of the General Assembly.

**General Decision on point 12.1:** all addendums and changes in the ESC Statutes and General Regulations are unanimously approved, including the proposals of Mr. Benz and Mr. Lisin.

## 12.2 Approval of the Guidelines for the Athletes’ Committee

## THE GUIDELINES FOR THE ATHLETES' COMMITTEE

The duties of the Athletes' Committee are the following:

1. To consider issues related to athletes and to report to the ESC;
2. To gather information and opinions on athletes' needs and problems during training and competitions at the European Championships;
3. To represent the rights and interests of athletes and to make related recommendations to the ESC Presidium;
4. To maintain contact with the ISSF Athletes' Committee;
5. To support the fight against doping.

The Athletes' Committee consists of seven (7) athletes (2 Rifle, 2 Pistol, 2 Shotgun and one Running target athlete), elected by athletes during the European Championships (the last ECH of discipline group before the elections). Rifle, Pistol and Shotgun must be represented by one man and one woman each.

The Athletes' Committee is composed of a majority of athletes who, at the time of their election/nomination, are at least participating in competitions of the European or/and international level in the corresponding discipline group (Pistol, Rifle, Shotgun and RT), or have done so within the previous four years.

The Athletes' Committee convenes at least once a year, according to invitation of the Chairperson of the Athletes' Committee or the ESC President. The ESC President has a right to invite the representative of the Athletes Committee to take part in the Presidium meeting when the topic on the agenda is related to the rights and interests of athletes. The minutes of the Committee meetings must be submitted to the President within four (4) weeks, and proposals at least six (6) weeks before the next meeting of the Presidium.

The Athletes' Committee is represented at the ESC General Assembly by two members who must be athletes elected by the Committee, who have no voting right, but have the right to speak.

The term of office is four years. The members of the Athletes' Committee are eligible for re-election, but only once.

The nominations will be done by the Member Federations – one nomination per Member Federation.

The ESC Member Federations may present a candidate for the Athletes' Committee according to the Guidelines to the ESC Statutes, but not earlier than two (2) months before and not later than 15 days before the day of the opening ceremony of the European Championships.

The Secretary General will establish a list of all nominated candidates including a C.V. separately for each discipline group. This list will be published at the ESC website.

With the accreditation of all participating athletes in the European Championships each athlete will be given a voting paper showing all the candidates and all the information on the voting procedure.

Each athlete may vote for a maximum of two (2) athletes in Pistol, Rifle and Shotgun and one (1) in Running target shooting discipline. The two (2) athletes in Rifle, Pistol and Shotgun and one athlete in Running Target who have received the highest number of votes, will be considered elected as members of the Athletes' Committee.

The Chairperson has to be elected by the Athletes' Committee members during their first meeting. The ESC Member Federation is obliged to support and cover all necessary costs of its athlete in the Athletes' Committee.

**Decision:** the Guidelines for the Athletes' Committee are unanimously approved.

### 12.3 Other proposals

#### ESC Sub-Committees for 2013-2016

The Presidium proposes to dissolve the Economy Sub-Committee and the Summer Biathlon Sub-Committee and to rename the Guns Legislation Sub-Committee into the Legal Sub-Committee.

Thus, the following list of the ESC Sub-Committees for 2013-2016 is proposed:

Legislation Sub-Committee;

300m Sub-Committee;

Environment Sub-Committee

**Decision:** the proposal of the Presidium is approved.

### 13. Proposals of the Member Federations

The Review Committee composed by Pekka Kuusisto and Alexander Ratner informs the participants that there was only one proposal on the National Federation, namely FITAV, duly presented for consideration by the General Assembly. This proposal has been included in the book with all other official meeting documents that has been given to the delegates of the General Assembly. All the matters raised in the FITAV proposal were discussed during the Seminar on Legislation and Environmental Issues held on May 17. Thus, actually, there is no need to discuss it once again.

Luciano Rossi, FITAV President, confirms that the matters raised in the FITAV letter, were discussed and that there is no need to discuss them again.

**Decision:** the information is taken into consideration.

### 14. Presentation of the European Games project

The representative of the Shooting Federation of the Azerbaijani Republic Emin Jafarov makes a presentation of the venue for the European Games, which are to be held in

Baku in 2015, and makes the general presentation of the city of Baku with its non-competition venues. A video about Baku is shown.

**Decision:** the information is taken into consideration.

## 15. Decision on the Membership fees

**Decision:** the decision is taken unanimously to keep the annual membership fee unchanged.

## 16. Miscellaneous

### 16.1 Electronic voting system

The Secretary General informs the participants that the Presidium decided to propose to the General Assembly using the electronic voting system for the elections that are to take place on May 18. He explains how it works. Testing takes place.

**Decision:** the use of the electronic voting system during the elections is approved.

**The first working session of the General Assemble ends at 19.00.**

**The second working session starts at 10.00 on May 18, 2013**

The session starts with the proposal of the Secretary General to pay tribute to those members of the European shooting family who have passed away since the previous ESC General Assembly in Belgrade. Namely, Mr. Josef Ambacher, President of the German Shooting Sport Federation, Mr. Vito Genco (Italy), President of the WFSA, Mr. Milan Sotra (Serbia), President of the Organizing Committee of the 2011 European Championship in Belgrade, Mr. Joseph Fischlin (Switzerland), President of the CISM Shooting Committee, Mr. Helmut John (Germany) and Mr. Evgeny Polikanin (Russia), ISSF Honorary Member.

All the delegates stand up for a minute of silence.

## 17. Reports of the Organizing Committees of the European Championships

Before the beginning of the reports the Secretary General reminds the delegates that at the end of 2011 Switzerland withdrew from the right to host the European Championship 25/50/300m in 2013, and in 2012 the Presidium decided to grant the right to organize this Championship to Croatia.

He also points out that at the beginning of 2013 Denmark withdrew from the right to host the 2014 European Championship Shotgun and on May 16, 2013 the Presidium decided to grant the right to organize this Championship to Hungary on condition that the Hungarian Shooting Federation signs the Host Federation Agreement.

Finally, the Secretary General reminds the participants that at the XXIII Ordinary General Assembly in 2011 there were no candidates for the 2015 European Championship

25/50/300m, RT and Shotgun and that on May 16, 2013 the Presidium took a decision to grant the right to organize this Championship to Slovenia on the condition that the Shooting Union of Slovenia signs the Host Federation Agreement.

### **17.1 ECH 2013 (25/50/300m) in Osijek, Croatia**

Zoran Zelic, a representative of the Organizing Committee, gives a report on the preparation to the European Championship 25/50/300m 2013 in Osijek, Croatia on 21.07 – 04.08.2013. He presents the general information about the competition, information on the conditions of accommodation and transportation for participants and officials as well as on accreditation and payment, entry visas, firearms customs formalities, the range and the targets, storage of firearms, etc.

**Decision:** the information is taken into consideration.

### **17.2 ECH 2013 (Shotgun, RT) in Suhl, Germany**

Jörg Brokamp, the Secretary General of the German Shooting Sport Federation, gives a brief report on the preparation to the European Championship SG/RT which is to be held in Suhl from 28.07 to 08.08.2013.

**Decision:** the information is taken into consideration.

### **17.3 ECH 2014 (10m) in Moscow, Russia**

Anna Leshchikova, a delegate of the Russian Shooting Union, gives a report on the preparation to the European Championship 10m which is to be held from 26.02 to 06.03.2014 in Moscow. She gives the information on the sports venue, accommodation, transportation, anti-doping control, visa support, ammunition and customs clearance, mass media and promotion and on the cultural program.

**Decision:** the information is taken into consideration.

### **17.4 ECH 2014 (Shotgun) in Sarlóspuszta, Hungary**

The President of the Hungarian Shooting Federation Mr. György Nagy makes a report on the preparation to the European Championship in Shotgun which is to be held from 30.06 to 11.07.2014 in Sarlóspuszta. He gives the information on the venue, the necessary facilities, the hotels, the cuisine, etc. A video about Hungary and Sarlóspuszta is shown.

**Decision:** the information is taken into consideration.

### **17.5 ECH 2015 (10 m) in Arnhem, Netherlands**

Egbert Ijzerman, the President of the Organizing Committee and of the Netherlands Shooting Sport Association, makes a report on the preparation to the European Championship 10m in Arnhem, which is to take place from 02.05 to 08.05.2015. He

gives the information on the composition of the Executive Committee, on the national sports center Papendal, the hotel facilities, the event services, the available communication and the competition venues.

**Decision:**the information is taken into consideration.

### 17.6 ECH 2015 in Maribor, Slovenia

JozefSlapar, thePresident of the Shooting Union of Slovenia, makes a report on the preparation to the European Championship 25/50/300m/SG/RT 2015, which is to take place in Maribor from 26.07 to 09.08.2015. He gives the information on the organizers, the previously organized international competitions, the location of the shooting range, the shooting center Gaj, the infrastructure, the proposed dates of the Championship and competition schedule, the climate conditions and the accommodation.

**Decision:** the information is taken into consideration.

## 18. Voting on Organizers of the European Championships 2016-2017

Before the start of the voting the Secretary General proposes making another roll-call and to charge the Elections Committee with responsibility to control the distribution of electronic devises according to the number of votes each Member Federation must have.

This proposal is unanimously approved.

The composition of the Elections Committee is also unanimously approved: Poul Erik Hansen from Denmark, MeelisLoit from Estonia and Egbert Ijzerman from the Netherlands.

The Elections Committee takes care of the procedure. In total there are 90 votes (see Annex).

### 18.1 ECH 2016 (10 m)

Two candidatures have beenpresented: Croatia and Hungary.

#### CROATIA

ZoranZelic,a representative of the Croatian Shooting Federation, makes a presentation of the Croatian bid for the organization of the Championship to be held in Osijek. He gives the information on the venue and the facilities.

#### HUNGARY

The President of the Hungarian Shooting Federation György Nagy makes a presentation of the Hungarian bid for the organization of the Championship to be held in Györ. He gives the information on the venue and shows a video about Hungary and the city of Györ.

After the presentation votingtakes place with the following results:

Croatian Shooting Federation – 27 votes,  
Hungarian Shooting Federation – 63 votes.

**Decision:**the 2016 European Championship 10m will be held in Hungary.

## 18.2 ECH 2016 (Shotgun)

Five candidatures were initially presented: Cyprus, Bulgaria, Hungary, Italy and Slovenia. Following the nomination to organize the European Championship Shotgun in 2014 the Hungarian Shooting Federation withdraws its application for 2016.

### CYPRUS

Demetris Lordos, the President of the Cyprus Shooting Sport Federation, takes the floor and withdraws the candidature of Cyprus in favor of Italy.

### BULGARIA

Anton Stankov, the President of the Bulgarian Trap and Skeet Federation, makes a presentation of the Bulgarian bid for the organization of the Championship to be held in Pleven. He gives the information on the city, the hotels and the shooting range.

### ITALY

Luciano Rossi, the President of the Federazione Italiana Tiro a Volo, makes a presentation of the Italian bid for the organization of the Championship to be held in Lonato del Garda. He presents the preliminary program, gives the information on the venue, the shooting ranges and the facilities, the transport, the catering, the possibilities of renting a car, the ammunition storage, the accommodation, the weather conditions, the visa, the gun license, police and customs formalities, the environmental impact, the sport activity at Trap Concaverde, the media possibilities, the city of Lonato del Garda, etc.

### SLOVENIA

Jozef Slapar, the President of the Shooting Union of Slovenia, makes a presentation of the Slovenian bid for the organization of the Championship to be held in Maribor. He gives the information on the organizer, the previously held international competitions, the location of the venue, the infrastructure of the shooting center, the proposed dates of the championship, the accommodation and the climate conditions.

After the presentation voting takes place with the following results:

Bulgarian Trap and Skeet Federation – 11 votes,  
Federazione Italiana Tiro a Volo – 69 votes,

Shooting Union of Slovenia – 10 votes.

**Decision:** the 2016 European Championship Shotgun will be held in Italy.

### 18.3 ECH Juniors 2016 (R, P)

No candidatures have been presented.

### 18.4 ECH 2017 (10 m)

Only one candidature has been presented – that of Slovenia. The presentation has already been made, and the representatives of the Shooting Union of Slovenia decide not to repeat it.

The voting has shown the following results:

Shooting Union of Slovenia: Yes – 82, No – 3, Abstention – 5.

**Decision:** the 2017 European Championship 10m will be held in Slovenia.

### 18.5 ECH 2017 (25/50/300m, RT, Shotgun)

No candidatures have been presented.

At the end of this working session the President thanks Mr. Werner Hirt for his long-time contribution to the European Shooting Confederation and hands over a special ESC Diploma and commemorative medal to him.

The same kind of Diploma and medal are given to Mr. Heinz-Helmut Fischer, the President of the German Shooting Sport Federation, with the request to hand them over to Mr. Max Mückl.

**The second working session ends at 12.00**

**The third working session starts at 15.00**

## 19. Elections

The Secretary General reminds the delegates that according to the article 6.6.4. of the ESC Statutes a “chairman pro tempore” has to be elected by the General Assembly during the election of the President. He informs the participants that the Presidium decided to propose the Secretary General for the position of this “chairman pro tempore”.

**Decision:** to approve the Secretary General as “chairman pro tempore” of the General Assembly during the election of the President.

### 19.1 ESC President

There has been only one candidature presented for the position of the ESC President – that of Vladimir Lisin.

The voting has shown the following results:

Yes – 82, No – 5, Abstention – 3.

**Decision:** Vladimir Lisin is reelected as the ESC President.

## 19.2 ESC Vice-Presidents

Two candidatures – Kerstin Bodin and Pekka Kuusisto – have been presented for the two positions of the ESC Vice-Presidents.

The first voting is for the candidature of Kerstin Bodin.

The voting has shown the following result:

Yes – 79, No – 11, Abstention – 0;

**Decision:** Kerstin Bodin is elected as the ESC Vice-President.

The second voting is for the candidature of Pekka Kuusisto.

The voting has shown the following result:

Yes – 83, No – 6, Abstention – 1.

**Decision:** Pekka Kuusisto is elected as the ESC Vice-President.

## 19.3 ESC Presidium members

There have been ten candidatures presented for eight positions of the members of the ESC Presidium: Yair Davidovich, Alexandros Dimakakos, Wilhelm Grill, Tamaz Imnaishvili, Petros Kyritsis, Tom Lauritzen, Robert Loughridge, György Nagy, Ernfried Obrist and Biserka Vrbek.

The voting has shown the following results:

Ernfried Obrist – 76

Petros Kyritsis – 75

Biserka Vrbek – 71

Wilhelm Grill – 70

Yair Davidovich – 69

Tamaz Imnaishvili – 68

György Nagy – 52

Alexandros Dimakakos – 51

Tom Lauritzen – 45

Robert Loughridge – 44

**Decision:**Ernfried Obrist, Petros Kyritsis, Biserka Vrbek, Wilhelm Grill, Yair Davidovich, Tamaz Imnaishvili, György Nagy, Alexandros Dimakakos are elected as the ESC Presidium members.

#### 19.4 Chairperson of the Technical Committee

One candidature – Ghislaine Briez – has been presented for the position of the ESC Chairperson of the Technical Committee.

The voting has shown the following results:

Yes – 81, No – 5, Abstention – 4.

**Decision:**Ghislaine Briez is elected as the Chairwoman of the ESC Technical Committee.

#### 19.5 Chairperson of the ESC Press and Promotion Committee

There was only one candidature for the position of the Chairperson of the ESC Press and Promotion Committee – that of Risto Aarrekiivi.

The voting has shown the following results:

Yes – 84, No – 3, Abstention – 3.

**Decision:**Risto Aarrekiivi is elected as the Chairman of the ESC Press and Promotion Committee.

#### 19.6 ESC Auditors

There has been only one candidature for the position of the ESC Auditor – that of Siegfried Böck.

The voting has shown the following results:

Yes: 87, No – 2, Abstention – 1.

**Decision:**Siegfried Böck is elected as the ESC Auditor.

### 20. Any new business

**20.1** The German Shooting Sport Federation proposes to nominate Mr. Heinz-Helmut Fischer, President of the GSSF, as the ESC Auditors' Adviser.

**Decision:** Mr. Heinz-Helmut Fischer is approved as the ESC Auditors' Adviser.

**20.2** Mr. StanislavBeliaev, the Director of the European Shooting Sport Council, informs the delegates that the EU public consultations on the “criminal use of firearms” are

taking place and asks all ESC Member Federations to take active part in those consultations by answering to the EU questionnaire before the deadline that is June 17.

### **20.3** The signing of the Host Federation Agreements takes place.

On behalf of the ESC its President Vladimir Lisin signs the Agreement with the Russian Shooting Union on the organization of the 2014 European Championship 10m, the Agreement with the Hungarian Shooting Federation on the organization of the 2014 European Championship Shotgun and 2016 European Championship 10m, the Agreement with the Royal Netherlands Shooting Association on the organization of the 2015 European Championship 10m, the Agreement with the Shooting Union of Slovenia on the organization of the 2015 European Championship 25/50/300m, RT/Shotgun and of the 2017 European Championship 10m, the Agreement with the Federazione Italiana Tiro a Volo on the organization of the 2016 European Championship Shotgun.

The third working session finishes at 16.30 and the XXIV ESC Ordinary General Assembly is declared closed.

**Petros Kyritsis**  
**Alexander Ratner**

## Albanian Shooting Sport Federation

- 1.
- 2.

Proxy  
MSSF - MALTA



## Federacio Andorrana de Tir

- 1.
- 2.

Proxy  
ESP



## Armenian Shooting Federation

1. Arthur Hovhannisyan
2. Gagik Shahgeldyan



## Austrian Shooting Sport Federation

1. Florian Josef Neururer



## Austria Shooting Fed. Clay Target and Combined

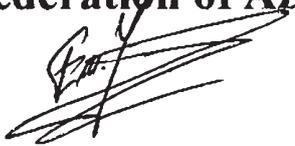
- 1.

Proxy



## Shooting Federation of Azerbaijani Republic

1. Emin Jafarov
2. Rasim Rzayev



## Royal Belgian Shooting Sport Federation

- 1.

BRIEZ



PROXY

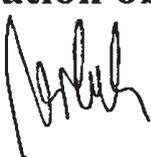
## Belgian Clay Shooting Federation

1. Dirk Marien



## Shooting Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina

1. Proxy to Croatia
2. Proxy to Croatia



## Belarusian Shooting Sport Federation

1. Yury Arkhipenko



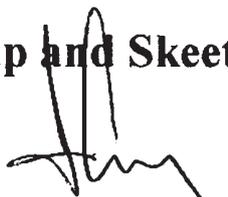
## Bulgarian Shooting Sport Federation

1. Kamen Shishmanov



## **Bulgarian Trap and Skeet Federation**

1. Anton Stankov



## **Croatian Shooting Federation**

1. Dragutin Vrbek

2.



## **Cyprus Shooting Sport Federation**

1. Petros Kyritsis

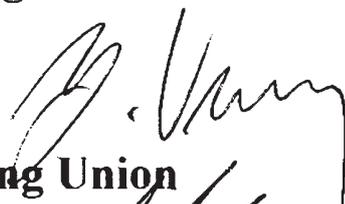
2. Demetris Lordos



## **Czech Shooting Federation**

1. Josef Veverka

2.



## **Danish Shooting Union**

1. John Hansen

2. Tommy Sorensen



## **Royal Spanish Shooting Federation**

1. Rodrigo de MESA RUIZ

2. Jesús MARTINEZ MARTÍNEZ



## **Estonian Shooting Sport Federation**

1. Loit Meelis

2.



## **Finnish Shooting Sport Federation**

1. Pia Nybäck

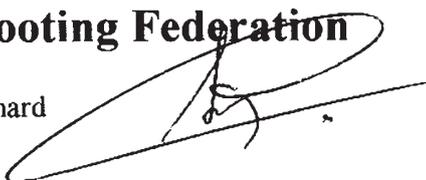
2. Risto Simo Sakari Aarrekiivi



## **French Shooting Federation**

1. Philippe Crochard

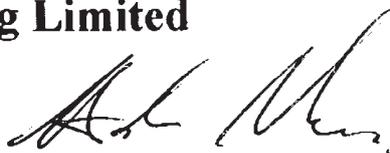
2.



## **British Shooting Limited**

1. HAMISH McINNES

2. DAVID PARISH



## Georgian National Shooting Federation

1. Kakhi Bekauri
2. Tamaz Imnaishvili



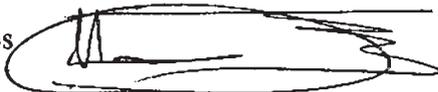
## German Shooting Sport Federation

1. Heinz-Helmut Fischer
2. Jörg Brokamp



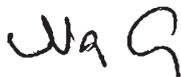
## Hellenic Shooting Federation

1. Alexandros Dimakakos
- 2.



## Hungarian Shooting Federation

1. Gyorgy Nagi
- 2.



## National Target Shooting Association of Ireland

1. Proxy to ICPSA



## Irish Clay Pigeon Shooting Association

1. Cian Merne



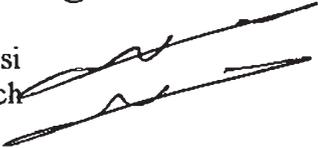
## Icelandic Shooting Sports Federation

1. Halldor Axelsson
2. Gudmundur Kr. Gislason



## Israel Shooting Federation

1. Yitzhak Yonassi
2. Yair Davidovich



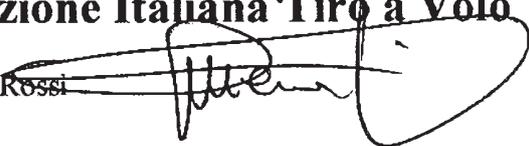
## Italian Shooting Union - Unione Italiana di Tiro a Segno

1. Ricardo Finoccki



## Federazione Italiana Tiro a Volo

1. Luciano Rossi



## Latvian Shooting Federation

1. Vilnis Celmins
- 2.



## Liechtenstein Shooting Association

- 1.
- 2.

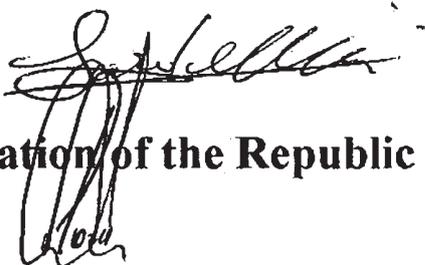
## Lithuanian Shooting Sport Union

1. Algirdas Antanas Kersulis
- 2.



## Federation Luxembourgeoise de Tir aux Armes Sportives

1. Marco Fardellini
- 2.



## Shooting Federation of the Republic of Moldova

1. Gheorghe Loghin
2. Oleg Moldovan



## Macedonian Sport Shooting Federation

1. Vladimir Pandovski
2. Harita Pandovska



## Malta Shooting Sport Federation

1. Pierre Montebello
- 2.



## Shooting Federation of Montenegro

1. Dragan Samardzic
2. Savo Milasinovic



## Monaco Shooting Federation - Federation Monegasque de Tir

- 1.
- 2.

## Royal Netherlands Shooters Association - - KNSA -

1. Egbert Ijzerman
2. Sander Duisterhof



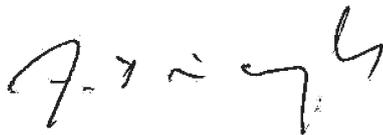
## Norwegian Shooting Association

1. Jan Tore Berg-Knutsen
- 2.



## Polish Sport Shooting Federation

1. Tomasz Kwiecien
2. Jolanta Tolczyk



## Portuguese Shooting Federation - Federacao Portuguesa de Tiro

- 1.

## Federacao Portuguesa de Tiro con Armas de Caca

- 1.

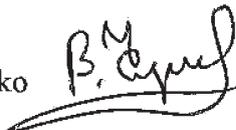
## Romanian Shooting Sport Federation

1. Sorin Babii
2. Maricel Popa



## Russian Shooting Union

1. Anna Leshchikova
2. Vladimir Chumachenko



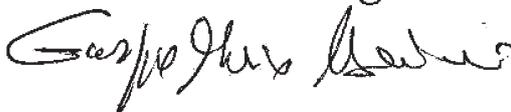
## Shooting Union of Slovenia

1. Janez Slapar
2. Elvira Valant



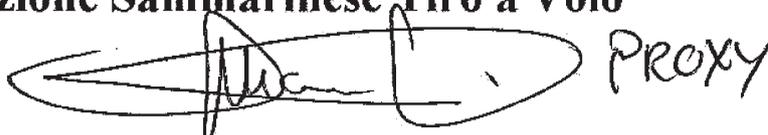
## Federazione Sammarinese Tiro a Segno

1. Giuseppe Mario Muscioni



## Federazione Sammarinese Tiro a Volo

- 1.

 PROXY

## Serbian Shooting Sport Federation

1. Nenad Petkovic
2. Sinisa Masovic



## Swiss Shooting Federation

1. Marcel Benz



2. Andreas Von Kanel



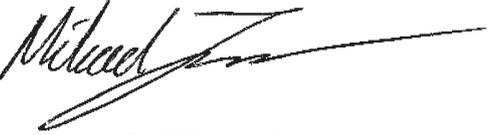
### **Slovak Shooting Federation**

1. Jozef Gonci
2. Jozef Mano



### **Swedish Shooting Sport Federation**

1. Mikael Jansson
2. Claes Johansson

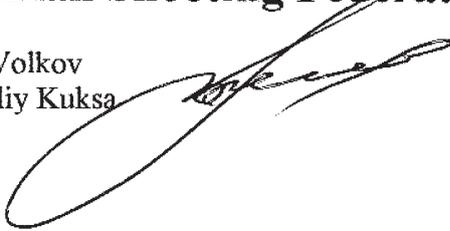


### **Turkish Shooting & Hunting Federation**

1. Alis Nur Ala
- 2.

### **Ukrainian Shooting Federation**

1. Oleg Volkov
2. Anatoliy Kuksa



The total ~~288~~ 90





## REPORT OF THE ESC PRESIDIUUM (for the period 18.05.2013–18.07.2015)

### Presidium meetings

During the period from 18.05.2013 till 17.05.2013 the ESC Presidium had the following meetings:

- in Moscow 18.05.2013
- in Munich 23.11.2013
- in Moscow 05.03.2014
- in Munich 30.11.2014
- in Arnhem 03.03.2015
- in Ljubljana 18.07.2015

### Agenda of the meetings

The Agenda of the ESC Presidium meeting included the following items:

- reports on the activity of the President;
- reports on preparation to the European Championships in 2014-2017;
- discussions on the matters related to the development of the shooting sport in Europe, including a development program enabled by the income from the European Games;
- preparation of the 1st European Games in Baku including procedure of allocating quota places for the EG;
- co-operation with the ISSF;
- relationships with partners and sponsors of the ESC;
- approval of amendments of the European Youth League rules and appointment of the Competition Manager and Regional Group Managers of the League 2014-2016;
- appointment of the technical delegates and officials to the European Championships and other ESC competitions;
- financial matters;
- membership matters;
- measurements to avoid incidents and mistakes in the future, as those that happened during the Shotgun European Championship in 2014;
- future of the competitions in non-Olympic events;
- proposal to the European Olympic Committees to include the shooting sport in the 2019 European Youth Olympic Festival in Minsk, Belarus;
- amendments of Guidelines for the Honorary Membership;
- preparation of the ESC General Assembly;
- approval of the programs of the European Championships;

- appointment of Organizers of the European Championships in 2016 and 2017, not elected at the General Assembly in 2013;
- issues of the Technical Committee:
  - new format for team competitions to be introduced for the European Championships;
  - 25m European Cup administration and approval of Organizers;
  - 300m Lapua European Cup administration and approval of Organizers’
  - “Sport-for-all” competition for Air Rifle and Air Pistol with results announcement via Intern;
  - celebration of the European Cup for Running Target;
- issues of the Press and Promotion Committee:
  - negotiations with potential sponsors
  - updating of media manuals for Organizers
- issues of the Athletes’ Committee;
- issues of the Environmental and Legislation Committees;
- relations with Organizers of the future European Championships;
- cooperation with the European Shooting Sport Forum;
- approval of the European records.

### **European Championships**

The following European Championships were organized since 18.05.2013:

European Championship 25/50/300m Rifle and Pistol in Osijek (Croatia), 21.07 – 03.08.2013, 582 athletes from 39 nations, 980 starts;

European Championship Shotgun and Running Target in Suhl (Germany), 28.07 – 08.08.2013, 440 athletes from 42 nations, 483 starts;

European Championship/Qualification for the Youth Olympic Games 10m in Moscow (Russian Federation), 26.02 – 06.03.2014, 705 athletes from 45 nations, 757 starts (185 at the YOG Qualification);

European Championship Shotgun in Sarlospuszta (Hungary), 16.06 – 27.06.2014. 389 athletes from 43 nations;

European Championship 10m in Arnhem (the Netherlands), 02.03 – 08.03.2015, 546 athletes from 43 nations, 597 starts.

### **The 1st European Games in Baku (Azerbaijan)**

334 athletes from 48 nations took part in the shooting competitions, 16-22.06.2015, 444 starts in 15 individual events, 50 starts in 4 Mixed Team events.

### **The European Youth League – EYL**

The EYL is a very popular mixed team competition in Air Rifle and Air Pistol for young athletes 14–18 years of age. In 2013 the EYL Final took place in Lasko (Slovenia) with the 16 teams from 13 nations, qualified through the regional qualification rounds. 34 teams were entered for the elimination.

In 2014 there were three regional qualification rounds – for the West Region in Plzen (Czech Republic), for the East Region in Osijek (Croatia) and for the North Region in Dobeles (Latvia). The EYL Final took place in Smederevo (Serbia) on October 2–5 with participation of the 16 qualified teams from 13 nations. There were an increased number of 37 teams entered for the elimination.

In 2015 the Regional qualification rounds were organized in Innsbruck (Austria), Osijek (Croatia) and Mysen (Norway). The Final will take place in Rottne/Växjö (Sweden) during the first weekend of October.

### **Lapua European Cup 300m**

In 2013 there were four qualification competitions; in Zagreb (Croatia), Aarhus (DEN), Thun (Switzerland) with a Final in St-Jean-de-Marsacq (France). A total of 417 starts were made in the 300m Cup.

In 2014 the qualification competitions took place in Zagreb (Croatia), Lahti (Finland) and Aarhus (Denmark) with a Final in Winterthur (Switzerland). The total number of starts increased again to 431 (417 in 2013).

The first qualification rounds for 2015 were organized in Aarhus (Denmark) and Lahti (Finland). The next competition will take place in Thun (Switzerland) with a Final in Zagreb (Croatia).<sup>79</sup>

### **Lapua European Cup 25m**

In 2013 the qualification rounds took place in Hannover (Germany), Thun (Switzerland), Göteborg (Sweden) with a Final in St-Jean-de-Marsacq (France). The total number of starts was 224.

In 2014 the host cities were Hannover (Germany), Aarhus (Denmark), Lahti (Finland) and Uppsala (Sweden) with the Final taking place in Bordeaux (France). The total number of starts was 254.

The first qualification rounds for 2015 were organized in Hannover (GER), Aarhus (Denmark) and Lahti (Finland). The next competition will take place in Thun (Switzerland).

The remaining main events in 2015 are:

- European Championship 25/50/300m and Shotgun in Maribor (Slovenia), 18.07 – 01.08.2015
- Lapua European Cup 300m Final in Zagreb (Croatia), 23.09 – 25.09.2015
- Lapua European Cup 25m Final in Bordeaux (France), 25.09 – 27.09.2015
- European Youth League Final in Rottne/Växjö (Sweden), 01.10 – 04.10.2015



## TREASURER'S REPORT

Dear Delegates, Dear Colleagues,

There are two evident facts concerning the financial situation of the ESC. It is good despite the turbulent times in the European economy we are living in. It became even better since our previous General Assembly in Moscow.

The reasons are also clear. You can easily understand them from the ESC Balances for 2013 and 2014 as well as from the Preliminary Budget for 2015.

First of all, I'd like to mention that all our Member Federations are very punctual in fulfilling their duties by paying the membership fees. We don't have a single Federation with any kind of debts to the ESC. I would like to thank everybody for this contribution.

Secondly, I am happy to say that the European Championships continue to attract a lot of participants and that our income from the entry fees arranged by the Organizing Committees is very significant.

The most considerable part of the ESC income comes from the private contributions and sponsorship provided by our President. Thanks to him all finalists of the European Championships received prize money, all medal winners of the European Youth League got special gifts, certain promotional and protocol activities were accomplished.

In addition, may I say that we are very accurate with expenses and that our accounting is transparent. It is confirmed by the Auditors' and by the Swiss Tax authorities that check our balances. For all ESC payment orders we follow the principle of two signatures. Neither the President, nor the Treasurer nor the Secretary General can solely give payment instructions to the bank.

Finally, I'd like to attract your attention to the Preliminary Budget for 2015. You can see that we expect the record income over expenditure. It is directly related to the personal commitments of our President and to the inclusion of shooting in the program of the 1st European Games in Baku. You can also mention that some items of expenditures are slightly increased in comparison with the previous two years but it is mostly due to the fall of Euro to Swiss Franc. We are officially based in Switzerland and receive certain part of invoices in Swiss Francs meanwhile our account is in Euro.

I conclude by asking to approve the Report and the ESC Balances for 2013 and 2014.



## BALANCE SHEET 2013

	Preliminary Budget	Final Result
<b>INCOME</b>		
Membership Fees	23 500,00	22 945,50
Entry Fees ECH + penalty	102 600,00	103 300,00
European Shotgun Tournaments	5 000,00	0,00
European Cups 25m and 300m	1 000,00	5 240,00
Private contributions	1 800,00	213 567,57
Sponsorship	80 000,00	244 726,18
Advertizing	0,00	4 494,50
Returns	0,00	7 679,15
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>213 900,00</b>	<b>601 952,90</b>

<b>EXPENDITURE</b>		
Presidium/Meetings	10 000,00	8 669,19
Committees/Meetings/Media	6 000,00	2 557,30
Secretariat/Office	8 000,00	6 843,36
Treasurer/Audit/Accounting	6 000,00	12 876,76
European Championships	5 000,00	4 218,00
European Games	2 000,00	1 446,25
EUROSPORT	45 000,00	45 000,00
General Assembly	10 000,00	110 853,68
European Shotgun Tournaments	5 000,00	0,00
European Youth League	18 000,00	34 830,15
Telephone/Post	3 000,00	267,62
Printing	4 000,00	6 750,00
Promotion	5 000,00	46 735,80
ESC Ranking	3 600,00	3 600,00
ESC Website Development	17 500,00	17 500,00
ESC Website Support	6 000,00	4 030,25
WFSA Membership	1 000,00	0,00
Legal	12 000,00	16 814,43
Rent of Special ASCOR Graphic System	6 000,00	6 000,00
ECHs Prize-Money	0,00	210 500,00
Taxes in Switzerland	0,00	11 225,30
Bank charges	0,00	1 794,52
Returns		7 679,15
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>173 100,00</b>	<b>560 191,76</b>

<b>INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>40 800,00</b>	<b>41 761,14</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>BANK ACCOUNT 31.12.2013</b>		<b>457 393,32</b>
<b>CASH 31.12.2013</b>		<b>1 275,32</b>
<b>CAPITAL 31.12.2013</b>		<b>458 668,64</b>



## BALANCE SHEET 2014

	Preliminary Budget	Final Result
<b>INCOME</b>		
Membership Fees	23 500,00	24 717,50
Entry Fees ECH	40 000,00	40 110,00
European Cups	3 000,00	3 015,00
Private contributions	119 000,00	119 991,19
Sponsorship	20 000,00	36 300,00
Advertizing	5 000,00	0,00
Returns	0,00	970,53
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>210 500,00</b>	<b>225 104,22</b>

<b>EXPENDITURE</b>		
Presidium/Meetings	9 000,00	7 468,83
Committees/Meetings/Media	5 000,00	21 812,91
Secretariat/Office	8 000,00	7 771,10
Treasurer/Audit/Accounting	6 000,00	3 303,83
European Youth League	30 000,00	30 380,17
European Championships	2 000,00	765,00
European Games	2 000,00	0,00
Telephone/Post	1 000,00	731,04
Printing	8 000,00	3 800,00
Promotion	7 000,00	1 970,00
ESC Ranking	3 600,00	3 600,00
ESC Website Development/Support	6 000,00	2 227,72
WFSA Membership	1 000,00	1 000,00
Legal	2 000,00	0,00
ECHs Prize-Money	119 000,00	119 000,00
Taxes in Switzerland	7 000,00	5 413,61
Bank charges	2 000,00	681,66
Returns	0,00	757,50
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>218 600,00</b>	<b>210 683,37</b>

<b>INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>-8 100,00</b>	<b>14 420,85</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>BANK ACCOUNT 31.12.2014</b>		<b>473 089,03</b>
<b>CASH 31.12.2014</b>		<b>0,46</b>
<b>CAPITAL 31.12.2014</b>		<b>473 089,49</b>



## EUROPEAN SHOOTING FEDERATION

March 2015

### Auditors Report 2013 and 2014

We have checked the book keeping of the ESC accounts for the year 2013 and 2014.

The result 2013 was higher than the budget due to unplanned sponsorships.

The opening and closing balances of all bank accounts were found in accordance with the presented spreadsheets.

The income was found correct by sample-wise checking of the bank account reports.

The expenditures were found in accordance with decisions of the Presidium, stated in the minutes from the Presidium meetings, which we have received. Vouchers were sample-wise checked and found correct.

The overall figures for 2013 and 2014 were in Euros:

<b>Year</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
Income	601.952,90	225.104,22
Expenditure	560.191,76	210.683,37
Result	41.761,14	14.420,85
<b>Capital</b>		
Opening	416.907,50	458.668,64
Result	41.761,14	14.420,85
Closing	458.668,64	473.089,49

Siegfried Boeck  
Beda-Weber-Gasse 28  
6020 Innsbruck  
Austria

Heinz-Helmut Fischer  
Lahnstr 120  
65195 Wiesbaden  
Germany



**BUDGET-2015**  
*Preliminary*

<u>INCOME</u>	
Membership fees	24 000
Entry Fees ECH	70 000
European Cups	3 000
European Games	220 000
Private contributions	210 500
Sponsorship	23 000
Advertizing	5 000
Divers	2 500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>558 000</b>

<u>EXPENDITURE</u>	
General Assembly	27 000
Presidium/Meetings	5 000
Committees/Meetings/Media	4 000
Secretariat/Office	12 000
Accounting/Audit	7 000
European Championships	30 000
European Cups	5 000
European Games	13 000
European Youth League	30 000
ECHs Prize Money	210 500
Taxes in Switzerland	25 000
Telephone/Post	2 000
Printing	6 000
Promotion	5 000
European ranking	3 600
ESC Website Development/Support	3 000
WFSA Membership	1 000
Legal	1 000
Bank charges	1 000
Divers	1 500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>392 600</b>
<i>Income over Expenditure</i>	<i>165 400</i>



**ISSF**

**INTERNATIONAL SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION**  
INTERNATIONALER SCHIESS-SPORTVERBAND e.V.  
FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DE TIR SPORTIF  
FEDERACION INTERNACIONAL DE TIRO DEPORTIVO

ISSF, Bavariaring 21, D-80336 München, Germany

European Shooting Confederation  
Mr. Vladimir Lisin, President  
Mr. Alexander Ratner, Secretary General

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President:	Olegario VÁZQUEZ Raña	MEX
Vice-Presidents:	Gary L. ANDERSON	USA
	Vladimir LISIN	RUS
	Luciano ROSSI	ITA
	Yifu WANG	CHN
Chairman Tech. C.:	Jörg BROKAMP	GER
Chairman Athletes:	Abhinav BINDRA	IND
Members:	Alexandros DIMAKAKOS	GRE
	Kevin KILTY	IRL
	Rodrigo de MESA Ruiz	ESP
	Robert MITCHELL	USA
	Raninder SINGH	IND
Secretary General:	Franz SCHREIBER	GER

Munich, 5/22/2015 / vp

Dear Mr. President,  
Dear Mr. Secretary General,

The ISSF herewith confirms that the ISSF General Assembly during its last meeting on December 2 and 3, 2014 approved the decision of the ISSF Administrative Council to expel the Bulgarian Shooting Sport Federation with its President Mr. Kamen Shishmanov and accept the Bulgarian Shooting Union with President Mrs. Maria Grozdeva as official ISSF Member Federation in accordance with the ISSF Constitution (1.3.1).

Therefore the current official ISSF Member Federation for rifle and pistol shooting in Bulgaria is the Bulgarian Shooting Union with President Mrs. Maria Grozdeva.

With kind regards

Franz Schreiber  
ISSF Secretary General



**Mr. Vladimir LISIN**  
President  
European Shooting Confederation

**Mr. Alexander RATNER**  
Secretary General  
European Shooting Confederation

Dear Mr. LISIN,  
Dear Mr. RATNER,

It is to confirm that the Bulgarian Shooting Union is member of the Bulgarian Olympic Committee (BOC) since 20 March 2013.

BSU is the only recognized by BOC National Federation in Pistol and Rifle Shooting.

It is also to inform that Bulgarian Shooting Sport Federation has lost recognition of the BOC and has been excluded from the BOC on 20 March 2013.

**Stefka KOSTADINOVA**  
President  
Bulgarian Olympic Committee



**BULGARIAN OLYMPIC COMMITTEE**

4, Angel Kanchev Str., 1000 Sofia, BULGARIA, tel.: (359 2) 987 34 31 , fax: (359 2) 987 03 79, e-mail: nocbulgaria@bgolympic.org, www.bgolympic.org



## APPLICATION from The Bulgarian Shooting Union

The Bulgarian Shooting Union hereby states its willingness to be admitted a full member of the European Shooting Confederation. The Bulgarian Shooting Union attests to the ESC that by virtue of Resolution № 002533 from 01.03.2013 of the Bulgarian Ministry of Youth and Sports our union was recognized the only licensed organization with regard to administration of shooting sport in Bulgaria. The Bulgarian Shooting Union also attests that by virtue of a Resolution of the General Assembly of the Bulgarian Olympic Committee from 20.03.2013 the Bulgarian Shooting Union was admitted a full member of the Bulgarian Olympic Committee.

The decision to apply to a membership with the European Shooting Confederation was taken by the General Meeting of the Bulgarian Shooting Union on 22.10.2013.

The Bulgarian Shooting Union sincerely hopes that this application shall be approved by the European Shooting Confederation to make the Bulgarian sport shooters a part of the European shooting sport family again.

### HISTORY OF FOUNDING

The Bulgarian Shooting Union was founded at a Constituent Assembly on 25.01.2013 as a Non-profit association in public benefit. The Bulgarian Shooting Union was registered by the City Court of Sofia – company file № 57/2013 from 14.02.2013

### FOUNDING GROUNDS

First of all we wish to emphasize that neither the Bulgarian athletes on sport shooting, nor the sport shooting clubs and specialists working in them, have had as their objective the establishment of new shooting structures in Bulgaria, in opposition to the already existing Bulgarian Shooting Sport Federation. Their sole purpose and task has always been the good

sport and technical work with the athletes, which in the years have raised the Bulgarian shooting sport on the leading level in Europe and the world.

From our current position of leaders of the Bulgarian shooting union we would not like to comment on the effectiveness and adequacy of the management of the Bulgarian Shooting Sport Federation in recent years. Nevertheless, the fact is that the findings of the relevant institutions are obvious – revoked license by the Ministry of Youth and Sports, confirmed financial irregularities by the ministers of sport in three successive governments, exclusion of the Bulgarian Shooting Sport Federation as a member of the Bulgarian Olympic Committee, high indebtedness of BSSF to the Ministry of Youth and Sports and other institutions, as a result of which they have deposited the respective lawsuits.

We point out again that we highlight these facts solely and only to clarify in front of you the difficult situation in which the Bulgarian sport shooting has fallen and thus to justify the need to create a new federation in the face of Bulgarian Shooting Union. The suspension of the financing of BSSF in 2012 (as a result of the established financial irregularities) has created many problems for our Olympic athletes and for sure was the reason why they did not realize their highest potential at the Olympic Games in London 2012. The final revocation of the license of BSSF by the Ministry of Youth and Sports in 2013 did not leave any other chances for the Bulgarian sport shooting other than creation of a new federation.

## STRUCTURE

The Bulgarian Shooting Union is an association of equally established clubs with a major objective – the development of shooting sport.

Its supreme body is the General Meeting of the union members. The principal managing body is the Managing Board.

Auxiliary bodies are the Coaches' Council and the Umpires' Association.

For further information, please, refer to the enclosed Statutes of the Bulgarian Shooting Union.

## MEMBERS

Members of the Bulgarian Shooting Union are 378 athletes and 23 sport shooting clubs.

### *List of the member clubs of the Bulgarian Shooting Union*

Nº	<i>Shooting clubs</i>	<i>Competitors</i>
1	SC "Avgusta 1992" – from the city of Stara Zagora	8
2	SC "Botev" – from the city of Vraca	14
3	SC "Gabrovo" – from the city of Gabrovo	10
4	SC "Levski" – liubiteli" – from the city of Sofia	6
5	SC "Levski" – from the city of Sofia	39
6	SC "AP-Sport" – from the city of Veliko Tarnovo	20
7	SC "Kaloian-IV" – from the city of Pernik	10
8	SC "Pirin" – from the city of Blagoevgrad	15
9	SC "PPSS" – from the city of Belene	10
10	SC "Sanel" – from the city of Sandanski	17
11	SC "Svetkavica" – from the city of Targovishte	23
12	SC „CSKA“ – from the city of Sofia	33
13	SC "Spartak" – from the city of Sandanski	7
14	SC "Snajper-92" – from the city of Silistra	30
15	SC "Lokomotiv" from the city of Ruse	16
16	SC "Sofarma" – from the city of Sofia	1
17	KCC "Sevtopolis" – from the city of Kazanlak	10
18	SC "Etar-100" – from the city of Veliko Tarnovo	10
19	SC "Strelba" – from the city of Varna	12
20	Sport club "FAVORIT 2013" – from the city of Dobritch	1
21	SC "Diana" – from the city of Yambol	10
22	SC "Dunav" – from the city of Ruse	9
23	SC "Trakia" – from the city of Plovdiv	67

The clubs, members of the BSU are the leading shooting clubs in Bulgaria. As you could see by the applied reference, our athletes have won 100% of all the medals, which were won for Bulgaria in the last 13 years on the Olympic Games, World and European Championships and World Cups.

PI	Competitor	Country	Result	Final	Total	Date	N:
	<b>1 European Air Championships Munich</b>				<b>05.03.2000</b>		
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 385	100.1	485.1	W 2000/03/05	1
3	GAYDARSKY Stoian	BUL	MBSU 567	98.7	665.7	JM 2000/03/05	1
	<b>2 World Cup Munich</b>				<b>06.06.2000</b>		
3	KIRIAKOV Tanu	BUL	MBSU 564	96.6	660.6	M 2000/06/06	2
	<b>3 World Cup Atlanta</b>				<b>20.07.2000</b>		
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 381	101.8	482.8	W 2000/07/20	3
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 586	101.6	687.6	W 2000/07/20	3
3	MILEV Emil	BUL	USA 590	101	691	M 2000/07/20	3
	<b>4 Olympic Games Sydney</b>				<b>15.09.2000</b>		
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 589	101.3	690.3	W 2000/09/15	4
1	KIRIAKOV Tanu	BUL	MBSU 570	96	666	M 2000/09/15	4
	<b>5 World Cup FINAL Munich</b>				<b>14.11.2000</b>		
2	KIRIAKOV Tanu	BUL	MBSU	95.2	663.2	M 2000/11/14	5
	<b>6 World Cup Atlanta</b>				<b>17.04.2001</b>		
2	MILEV, Emil	BUL	MBSU 589	96.6	685.6	M 2001/04/17	6
	<b>7 European Smallbore Championships Zagreb</b>				<b>28.07.2001</b>		
1	KOSTOV, Rostislav	BUL	MBSU 542	91.6	633.6	JM 2001/07/28	7
	<b>8 World Cup FINAL Munich</b>				<b>25.08.2001</b>		
3	MILEV Emil	BUL	MBSU 585	99.4	684.4	M 2001/08/25	8
	<b>9 World Cup Sydney</b>				<b>15.04.2002</b>		
1	MILEV Emil	BUL	MBSU 589	101.3	690.3	M 2002/04/15	9
	<b>10 World Cup Shanghai</b>				<b>29.04.2002</b>		
2	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 581	102.8	683.8	M 2002/04/29	10
1	MILEV Emil	BUL	MBSU 589	102.2	691.2	M 2002/04/29	10
	<b>11 World Cup Atlanta</b>				<b>20.05.2002</b>		
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 384	101.9	485.9	W 2002/05/20	11
3	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 583	102.6	685.6	W 2002/05/20	11
	<b>12 World Cup Milano</b>				<b>02.06.2002</b>		
2	TODOROVA Miglena	BUL	MBSU 388	98.5	486.5	W 2002/06/02	12
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 584	102.3	686.3	W 2002/06/02	12
	<b>13 World Cup Fort Benning</b>				<b>11.05.2003</b>		
1	GROZDEVA, Maria	BUL	MBSU 587	104.4	691.4	W 2003/05/11	13
2	THCAUSHEV, Sabin	BUL	MBSU 585	101.2	686.2	M 2003/05/11	13
	<b>14 World Cup Zagreb</b>				<b>05.06.2003</b>		
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 583	104.4	687.4	W 2003/06/05	14
	<b>15 World Cup Munich</b>				<b>14.06.2003</b>		
2	MILEV Emil	BUL	MBSU	99.6	693.6	M 2003/06/14	15
	<b>16 World Cup Korea</b>				<b>08.07.2003</b>		
3	IORGOVA, Diana	BUL	MBSU	102.1	685.1	W 2003/07/08	16
	<b>17 European SmallBore CH. Pilzen</b>				<b>25.07.2003</b>		
2	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 560	94.3	654.3	M 2003/07/25	17
2	MILEV Emil	BUL	MBSU	101.3	689.3	M 2003/07/25	17
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	101	685	W 2003/07/25	17
1	KOSTOVA Monika	BUL	MBSU	104	677	JW 2003/07/25	17
2	IVANCHEVA Viktoria	BUL	MBSU 593			JW 2003/07/25	17
	<b>18 World Cup Final Milan ITA</b>				<b>07.10.2003</b>		
3	MILEV Emil	BUL	MBSU 594	99.6	693.6	M 2003/10/07	18
2	IORGOVA Diana	BUL	MBSU	102	688	W 2003/10/07	18
	<b>19 World Cup Bangkok, THA</b>				<b>20.02.2004</b>		
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 583	103.4	686.4	W 2004/02/20	19
	<b>20 World Cup SYDNEY, AUS</b>				<b>05.03.2004</b>		
3	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 580	98.3	678.3	M 2004/03/05	20

PI	Competitor	Country	Result	Final	Total	Date	N:
	<b>21 European Air Championships Gyor, Hungary</b>				<b>25.03.2004</b>		
2	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 583	102.3	685.3	M 2004/03/25	21
	<b>22 World Cup Atina, GRE</b>				<b>25.04.2004</b>		
2	IORGOVA Diana	BUL	MBSU	100.2	685.2	W 2004/04/25	22
	<b>23 World Cup Milano, ITA</b>				<b>18.06.2004</b>		
2	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU	101.3	687.3	M 2004/06/18	23
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	101.2	687.2	W 2004/06/18	23
	<b>24 Olympic games Athens 2004</b>				<b>20.08.2004</b>		
3	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	96.3	482.3	W 2004/08/20	24
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	103.2	688.2	W 2004/08/20	24
	<b>25 World Cup Final Bangkok THA</b>				<b>29.10.2004</b>		
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 588	103.6	691.6	W 2004/10/29	25
	<b>26 European Air Championships Talin, Estonia</b>				<b>04.03.2005</b>		
3	ALEKSANDAR Todor	BUL	MBSU 574	96.6	670.6	JM 2005/03/04	26
	<b>27 World Cup Korea</b>				<b>10.04.2005</b>		
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	205.7	796.7	W 2005/04/10	27
	<b>28 World Cup Fort Benning</b>				<b>12.05.2005</b>		
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	204.3	790.3	W 2005/05/12	28
1	MILEV Emil	BUL	MBSU	200.2	783.2	M 2005/05/12	28
	<b>29 European SmallBore Championships Belgrade</b>				<b>10.07.2005</b>		
2	KOSTOVA Monika	BUL	MBSU	203.1	779.1	JW 2005/07/10	29
2	CHAUSHEV Sabin	BUL	MBSU 580	193.7	773.7	M 2005/07/10	29
3	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU	98.1	659.1	M 2005/07/10	29
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	202.7	786.7	W 2005/07/10	29
	<b>30 European Air Championships Moskva, Russia</b>				<b>02.03.2006</b>		
3	BONEVA Antoaneta	BUL	MBSU 379	99.4	478.4	JW 2006/03/02	30
1	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU	102.3	687.3	M 2006/03/02	30
	<b>31 ISSF World Cup Resende 2006, Brasil</b>				<b>30.04.2006</b>		
3	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 567	96.0	663.0	M 2006/04/30	31
	<b>32 World Cup Milan, ITA Elimination</b>				<b>01.06.2006</b>		
3	KIRIAKOV, Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 561			M 2006/06/01	32
	<b>33 World Cup Milan, ITA</b>				<b>03.06.2006</b>		
3	BONEVA, Antoaneta	BUL	MBSU 585	202.3	787.3	W 2006/06/03	33
2	KIRIAKOV, Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 585	98.5	683.5	M 2006/06/03	33
3	GROZDEVA, Maria	BUL	MBSU 384	98.7	482.7	W 2006/06/03	33
	<b>34 World championship Zagreb, Croatia</b>				<b>25.07.2006</b>		
2	SAVOV Ventsislav	BUL	MBSU 554			JM 2006/07/25	34
	<b>35 World Cup Final Granada, Espana</b>				<b>05.10.2006</b>		
3	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU	99.7	681.7	M 2006/10/05	35
	<b>36 European Air Championships Deauville, France</b>				<b>15.03.2007</b>		
3	RIZOV Anton	BUL	MBSU 590	102.6	692.6	JM 2007/03/15	36
	<b>37 European Small Bore CH. Granada, Spain</b>				<b>13.07.2007</b>		
3	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 584	199.1	783.1	W 2007/07/13	37
1	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 567	96.5	663.5	M 2007/07/13	37
	<b>38 European Air Championships Winterthur, SUI</b>				<b>29.02.2008</b>		
3	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 582	100.9	682.9	M 2008/02/29	38
	<b>39 ISSF World Cup Rio de Janeiro 2008</b>				<b>26.03.2008</b>		
3	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 559	96.3	655.3	M 2008/03/26	39
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 583	204.0	787.0	W 2008/03/26	39
	<b>40 World Cup Milan, ITA</b>				<b>26.05.2008</b>		
2	BONEVA Antoaneta	BUL	MBSU 385	99.1	484.1	W 2008/05/26	40
	<b>41 European Smallbore Junior Championships Pilzen</b>				<b>11.07.2008</b>		
1	STANCHEVA Yanina	BUL	MBSU 595			JW 2008/07/11	41
	<b>42 World Cup Final Bangkok 2008 FINAL</b>				<b>05.11.2008</b>		
3	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 581	206.1	787.1	W 2008/11/05	42
	<b>43 European Air Championships Prague, CZE</b>				<b>22.02.2009</b>		
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU 388	99.4	487.4	W 2009/02/22	43
	<b>44 World Cup Milan, ITA Elimination</b>				<b>23.05.2009</b>		
3	KIRIAKOV Tanyu	BUL	MBSU 554			M 2009/05/23	44

PI	Competitor	Country	Result	Final	Total	Date	N:	
<b>45 European SmallBore CH. Osjek, Croatia</b>					<b>15.07.2009</b>			
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	586	205.0	791.0	W 2009/07/15	45
3	STANCHEVA Yanina	BUL	MBSU	592			JW 2009/07/15	45
3	IVANCHEVA Viktoria	BUL	MBSU	593			W 2009/07/15	45
<b>46 World Cup Fort Benning</b>					<b>28.05.2010</b>			
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	585	207.0	792.0	W 2010/05/28	46
<b>47 World Cup Belgrade</b>					<b>02.07.2010</b>			
2	BONEVA Antoaneta	BUL	MBSU		101.4	487.4	W 2010/07/02	47
1	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU		206.7	790.7	W 2010/07/02	47
<b>48 European Championship 10 m Brescia, ITA</b>					<b>05.03.2011 09</b>			
2	YORDANOV Ivan	BUL	MBSU	592	102.4	694.4	JM 2011/03/05	48
<b>49 World Cup Sidnay, AUS</b>					<b>28.03.2011 08</b>			
3	BONEVA Antoaneta	BUL	MBSU	587	199.1	786.1	W 2011/03/28	49
<b>50 World Cup Changwon, Korea</b>					<b>14.04.2011 08</b>			
3	BONEVA Antoaneta	BUL	MBSU		204.2	791.2	W 2011/04/14	50
<b>51 World Cup Munich GER</b>					<b>23.06.2011 08</b>			
2	RIZOV Anton	BUL	MBSU	1181	95.6	1276.6	M 2011/06/23	51
2	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	584	203.3	787.3	W 2011/06/23	51
<b>52 European Small Bore championship Belgrade, Serbia</b>					<b>05.08.2011 09</b>			
3	RIZOV Anton	BUL	MBSU	1170	98.3	1268.3	M 2011/08/05	52
1	YORDANOV Ivan	BUL	MBSU	1161	94.9	1255.9	JM 2011/08/05	52
3	NENCHEVA Lidia	BUL	MBSU	566	199.2	765.2	JW 2011/08/05	52
<b>53 World Cup Munich, GER</b>					<b>25.05.2012 08</b>			
3	GROZDEVA Maria	BUL	MBSU	386	98.4	484.4	W 2012/05/25	53

LEGEND: MBSU – Member of Bulgarian shooting union

## SECTIONS OF THE SHOOTING SPORT UNTIL THIS MOMENT

- 10 m. Air Rifle Men – all ages
- 10 m. Air Rifle Women – all ages
- 10 m. Air Pistol Men – all ages
- 10 m. Air Pistol Women – all ages
- 50 m. Rifle 3 position – all ages
- 50 m. Rifle Prone Men – all ages
- 50 m. Rifle Prone Women – all ages
- 50 m. Pistol Men – all ages
- 25 m. Sport Pistol Women – all ages
- 25 m. Sport Pistol Junior Men – all ages
- 25 m. Rapid Fire Pistol Men – all ages

## MANAGING STAFF

Maria Grozdeva – President

Dimitar Todorov – Sports Director

# STATUTES OF THE NON-PROFIT ASSOCIATION FOR PUBLIC USEFUL ACTIVITY BULGARIAN SHOOTING UNION (BSU)

(Adopted at the Constituent Assembly held on 25.01.2013, amended and supplemented with Decision of the General Assembly of 20.04. 2013, amended and supplemented with Decision of the General Assembly of 22.10. 2013)

## CHAPTER ONE

### *I. GENERAL PROVISIONS*

#### **Art.1.**

- (1) The Association is a non-profit legal entity for public useful activity, which is separate from its members, established under the provisions of the Law on Non-Profit Legal Entities, the Statutes and the Decision of the Constituent Assembly.
- (2) The Association is liable for its obligations with its property.
- (3) The members of the Association shall not be responsible for the obligations of the Association.
- (4) The members are responsible for payment of the due membership fees.

### *II. TITLE*

#### **Art. 2.**

- (1) The title of the Association is: "Bulgarian shooting union"
- (2) The title of the Association shall be displayed abbreviated in the following way: BSU
- (3) The name of the Association in English language and the abbreviation are written accordingly: „Bulgarian shooting union"

### *III. HEAD OFFICE*

#### **Art. 3.**

The registered office and address of management of the Association are: Sofia, 71, "Geo Milev" Str.

### *IV. PERIOD*

#### **Art. 4.**

The Association is not limited by a time period or another terminating condition.

### *V. MAIN OBJECTIVES OF THE ASSOCIATION*

#### **Art. 5.**

The objectives of the Association are:

1. *To work and/or assist in the promotion, preparation, mastering and validation of sport shooting of children, young people and adults in the country as a means of physical and spiritual development of the nation and as a means of massive physical education, as well as for attainment of high sports achievements;*

2. *To prepare and/or to participate in the development of concepts, policies and opinions for sport shooting, including the acquaintance with the national and global achievements, sports training and conduct of competitions;*
3. *To participate and assist the preparation of draft projects for laws, guidelines, instructions or other regulations, which govern and regulate the activities of sport shooting;*
4. *(amended 20.04.2013) To work and/or contribute to the development of the professional qualifications of the sports professionals and the athletes by initiating and/or fostering co-operation with similar Bulgarian or international organizations for exchange of experience and study of the best practices in the organization and management of sport shooting;*
5. *To contribute to the building of a new high-efficiency standard in the organization and management of sport shooting;*
6. *To organize forums, conferences, seminars, competitions, information and reference activity for professional discussion of the problems and for promotion of the rules and regulations of sport shooting;*
7. *Through its activities, to give a significant contribution to positive change and sustainable development of the sport shooting in the country and abroad by initiating visits of sports figures in this field, participation in international events and humanitarian aid for sports figures and overall promotion of the sport shooting;*
8. *To carry out what is required with a view to its objectives for struggle against doping, banned substances and drugs in sport and to affirm and defend the principles of equal and fair play as a means of maintaining a higher healthy standard that protects life and educates young people and the society in the Republic of Bulgaria.*

## **VI. SUBJECT OF ACTIVITY**

### **Art. 6.**

(1) The Association performs public useful activities, consisting of:

1. *Promotion, coordination, development and administration of sport shooting at a national and international level;*
2. *Representation of sport shooting, providing support to the members of the Association in front of the state and the international sports federations.*
3. *Promotion of sport shooting;*
4. *Participates in the elaboration of concepts, policies and advice for the improvement of sport shooting;*
5. *Participates and assists in the preparation of laws, guidelines, instructions or other regulations, which govern and regulate the activities of sport shooting;*
6. *Works and/or contributes to the development of professionalism and qualification of athletes and sports professionals.*
7. *Contributes to the building of a new high-efficiency standard in the organization and management of sport shooting;*
8. *Initiates and/or fosters cooperation with similar Bulgarian or international organizations for exchange of experience and study of the best practices in the organization and management of sport shooting;*

(2) The Association cannot be converted to non-profit legal entity for performance of a business activity for private benefit.

(3) The Association may conduct additional business activity to achieve its objectives, if it is related to the subject of the main business activity, for which it is registered, by using the revenues for the implementation of the objectives referred to in these Statutes.

## VII. MEANS FOR ACHIEVEMENT OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE ASSOCIATION

### Art. 7.

(1) In order to achieve the objectives, the Association:

1. *Collects, processes, stores and publicly presents information, analyses and forecasts for the sport shooting in Bulgaria and its international events.*
2. *Assists the issuing and dissemination of specialized and other literature promoting the activity of the Association;*
3. *Organises or refuses assistance in the organization and conduct of forums, congresses, seminars, conferences and other public events, which are devoted to the organization and management of sport.*
4. *Develops and implements programs for the exchange of experience and qualifications of the athletes, coaches and administrative staff in the field of sport shooting;*
5. *Disseminates validated best practices and innovative experience in organization and management of sport.*
6. *Participates in local and international events related to sport shooting;*
7. *Assists and cooperates with similar Bulgarian and international organizations*
8. *Builds and manages sports sites and facilities of sport shooting, including by assisting the members of the Association for protection and maintenance of those already built by them;*
9. *Organizes and performs other activities as provided for in the legislative act, these Statutes or the decision of the General Assembly.*

(2) The business activity performed by the Association is subject to the conditions and terms laid down by the laws governing the respective type of business activity.

(3) The implementation and control on the conducted business activity is the responsibility of the Management Board of the Association.

(4) The Association does not distribute profits.

## CHAPTER TWO

### I. MEMBERSHIP, MEMBERSHIP RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

### Art.8.

(1) Membership in the Association is voluntary. Its members may be sports clubs within the meaning of Art. 11 of the Law on Physical Education and Sport, which develop sport shooting.

(2) Member of the Association may be any person (entity) under paragraph 1, which shares the aims and objectives of the Association and the means for their attainment, implements its Statutes and the internal acts issued on its basis, as well as the decisions of the General Assembly (GA) and the Management Board (MB).

(3) The members of the Association are qualified and associated. The rights and obligations of the members of the Association are determined by the Law for Non-Profit Organizations, the Law on Physical Education and Sport and these Statutes.

(4) Qualified members may be sports clubs, which simultaneously meet the following conditions :

- A. *Have sport shooting as a registered subject of business activity;*
- B. *Develop sport shooting by carrying out an all-year educational and training process;*

C. Have at least 10 (ten) athletes registered. Exception for the number of registered athletes is allowed provided that these athletes are:

- Olympic medallists.
- People with disabilities with a recognized degree of disability, enabling them to participate in official competitions (Olympic Games, world, European and national championships and tournaments) for people with disabilities;

D. Are the owners or use on legal (contractual) basis sports facilities or equipment with not less than 5 shooting places;

E. Have appointed under a contract of employment not less than one coach meeting the requirements of Ordinance 2/25.10.11 of the Ministry of Youth and Sports for the professional qualifications and skills of sports and teaching staff (Official Gazette, No 92/ 22.11.11).

(5) The associated members may be all non-profit legal persons that develop sport shooting, contribute to achievement of the objectives of the Association and participate in its activities, according to the terms of these Statutes.

(6) The Management Board with its decision for acceptance into the Association determines the status of each separate member (qualified or associated), on the basis of the criteria referred to in paragraph 4). All the members of the Association, which are listed as such at the time of adoption of this amendment of the Statutes, shall be considered as qualified.

(7) Change in the type of membership (qualified or associated), including in the members of the Association referred to in the sentence that a change in circumstances has occurred, referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article. The change of the membership may occur at the request of the interested member of the Association or at the initiative of the Management Board. The Management Board is obliged to take a decision within two months of submission of the request. The lack of pronouncement in the specified period shall be considered as an implied refusal for change of the status.

(8) Each qualified member of the Association is obliged by 30th April of the current year to present evidence showing the circumstances referred to in paragraph 4. The Management Board may carry out or award to its individual members to carry out the necessary checks concerning the circumstances specified in the preceding sentences. The failure to present evidence seven days after the expiry of the period in sentence 1 or lack of provision of access to the checked sites and/or documents is grounds for change of the type of membership from qualified to associated.

(9) The decision of the Management Board for change of the type of membership (qualified or associated) can be appealed to the General Assembly by the persons having made the request within one month of receipt of notification of the decision, as the General Assembly is required to take a decision within two months of the receipt of the complaint.

(10) The newly accepted members may not appeal the decision of the Management Board for determination of the type of membership before the expiry of one year since its adoption.

## **Art. 9.**

(1) The qualified members shall have the right:

1. To participate in the work of the General Assembly, with the right to vote, as well as their representatives to be elected as members of the Management Board;

2. *To be informed about the activities of the Association;*
3. *To benefit from its property and the results of its activities, in accordance with decisions of the General Assembly;*

(2) The associated members shall have the right:

1. *Unless in a particular case the General Assembly decides otherwise – to attend the meetings of the General Assembly, without the right to vote, as they can participate in debates and raise discussion issues;*
2. *To be informed on the activity of the Association;*
3. *To be used by the activity of the Association, unless in a particular case the General Assembly decides otherwise.*

#### **Art. 10**

(1) The qualified members are obliged to pay annual property contributions in time and to the amount determined by a decision of the General Assembly.

(2) With a decision of the General Assembly by exception additional property contributions for qualified members can be provided.

(3) The associated members are required to submit annual property contributions, if these are provided for with decision of the General Assembly, provided that the amount of these contributions is less than the amount of the annual property contribution designated for the qualified members. The associated members do not owe additional property contributions.

(4) The qualified and associated members are obliged to work to achieve the objectives of the Association and to increase its property assembly and to contribute to rising the prestige of the Association.

(5) Each member is obliged to comply with these Statutes, regulations and decisions of the Management Board and the General Assembly.

(6) Each member is obliged to respect all ISSF rules and regulations and decisions of ISSF bodies.

#### **Art. 11.**

Membership rights and obligations, with the exception of the property ones, are not transferable and shall not pass to other persons in the case of death or termination of membership. The exercise of the membership rights may be granted to other people by authorizing with power of attorney with a notarized validation of the signature.

## **II. ACQUISITION OF MEMBERSHIP**

#### **Art. 12.**

(1) The members of the Association are adopted by the Management Board. The candidates shall make a written request to the Management Board, in which they declare that they are familiar with the Statutes and the Rules of the Association and adopt their provisions. The candidates attach to the application for membership a Certificate of current standing of the legal person, issued by the court of registration of the person, a copy of the current Statutes of the legal person certified by the court, a copy of the decision of the governing body of the legal person, according to its Statutes, which is competent to take decisions for membership in the Association according to its Statutes.

(2) Candidates for qualified members of the Association, at the submission of their applications, apart from the documents referred to in the preceding paragraph, should also present evidence testifying the circumstances referred to in Art. 8, item 4 of these Statutes.

(3) The Management Board shall consider the application and shall decide on it within one month of its receipt. The Management Board may request additional documents and evidence from the candidates for members of the Association, as in this case the period for pronouncement shall be extended with one more month. The decision of the Management Board shall be taken with open vote and qualified majority (2/3 of the members of the Management Board). The refusal for reception, including the implicit one, is not subject to appeal to the General Assembly of the Association, as a new application for admission may be registered no earlier than six months from the time of enactment of the refusal. (4) Membership is acquired as of the date of the decision of the Management Board.

### **III. TERMINATION OF THE MEMBERSHIP**

#### **Art. 13.**

(1) Membership shall be terminated:

1. *With an unilaterally statement, addressed to the Association;*
2. *With exclusion.*
3. *With termination of the legal person – member of the Association;*
4. *In case of dropping;*
5. *With termination of the Association.*
6. *With its declaration in bankruptcy.*

(2) At the termination of the membership, the relationship between the former member or its successors and the Association shall be governed after the adoption of the annual financial report of the General Assembly. In case of outstanding obligations of the former member of the Association these should be paid off or settled, if there are claims.

(3) The decision for exclusion shall be taken by the Management Board of the Association in the presence of circumstances, which make the further membership incompatible with the purposes of the Association and its subject of activity. The decision for exclusion is taken by open voting and a qualified majority (2/3 of the members of Management Board) and may be appealed to the General Assembly of the Association within one month of its taking.

(4) Circumstances for cancellation of membership are available, when there is non-payment of the established property contributions more than six months and/or systematic non-participation in the activities of the Association. Cancellation shall be established by the Management Board on documents and with proper decision, which shall terminate the membership.

#### **Art. 14.**

(1) Member of the Association may also be excluded in the cases, when:

1. *Its representatives perform blatant violation on these Statutes and on the internal acts issued on its basis, as well as on the decisions of the General Assembly (GA) and the Management Board (MB);*
2. *In the presence of outstanding public duties or obligations to third persons in large amounts.*

(2) The assessment of the presence of circumstances under paragraph 1 is carried out by the Management Board.

(3) The Management Board shall give a reasoned decision taken by qualified majority (2/3 of the members of Management Board), which may be appealed to the General Assembly within one month of its taking.

#### ***IV. PROPERTY***

##### **Art. 15.**

The property of the Association consists of the right of ownership and other real rights on fixed and current assets, financial contributions by members, its claims and other rights under the applicable regulations, as well as state subsidies, donations and sponsorship from Bulgarian and foreign individuals and entities.

#### ***V. SOURCES OF FUNDS OF THE ASSOCIATION***

##### **Art. 16.**

(1) All members of the Association shall make property contributions in the form of membership fees. The amount of the membership fees, the period and the way of their payment is determined by the decision of the General Assembly of the Association, which shall be taken by a majority of (two thirds) of the members of the Association.

(2) The amount of the membership fee may be changed by the decision of the General Assembly of the Association, which shall be taken by a majority of (two thirds) of the members of the Association.

(3) With the decision of the General Assembly qualified members of the Association may make target contributions to achieve the target set by the Statutes or by a decision of the General Assembly. In its decision the General Assembly determines the purpose, size and the way of the collection of contributions. The decision shall be taken by a majority of 2/3 (two thirds) of the members of the Association.

(4) The members of the Association may provide funds in the form of a loan or real estate and individually set movable property to rent.

(5) The amount of the interest on the loans or rents under paragraph 3) is determined by the General Assembly of the Association.

(6) The Association, in the face of the Management Board, may receive donations from individuals and legal entities and may conclude contracts for sponsorship.

(7) The Management Board may refuse to accept donations, which contain conditions, contrary to the purposes and the Statutes of the Association, as well

as in case of doubt, that the donated funds are acquired in a manner incompatible with morality and contradicting with the law.

(8) The General Assembly by a qualified majority of 2/3 and after financial analysis by a licensed expert accountant, can take a loan to achieve the objectives of the Association.

#### ***IV. BUSINESS ACTIVITY***

##### **Art. 18.**

(1) The Association may carry out the following business activities related to his main subject:

1. *Consulting and expert activity;*

2. *Provision of services, related to the main activities of the Association;*

3. *Preparation and distribution of periodicals and other publications;*
4. *Organizing and conducting training in the form of local and foreign participation;*
5. *Scientific research and studies;*
6. *Expertise, consultancy and other services.*
7. *Construction and management of its own facilities;*
8. *Other activities authorized by law and in the implementation of the objectives of the Association.*

(2) The proceeds of the additional business activity shall be used only to achieve the purposes specified in the Statutes and with a view to the subject of the main business.

(3) The economic activity carried out, as well as all the whole accounting activity is subject to the terms and conditions set by the Commerce Act, the Accounting and Tax Laws Acts as the accounting of the non-profit legal entity for public useful activity is subject to an independent financial audit under the Accountancy Act.

(4) The implementation and control of the business activity is the responsibility of the Management Board of the Association.

(5) The Association does not distribute profits from its business activity.

## ***VII. COVERING LOSSES***

### **Art. 19.**

In the presence of losses according to the annual balance sheet, the Management Board may decide to cover them by additional contributions by the members of the Association. The decision shall be taken by the Management Board by a majority of 2/3 /two thirds/.

## **CHAPTER THREE**

### ***I. MANAGEMENT AND BODIES OF THE ASSOCIATION***

### **Art. 20.**

The bodies of the Association are the General Assembly (GA) and the Management Board

### ***II. COMPOSITION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY***

### **Art. 21.**

In the General Assembly all qualified members of the Association participate with the right to vote and the associated ones – in an advisory capacity.

### ***III. REPRESENTATION***

### **Art. 22.**

(1) The members of the Association shall be represented in the General Assembly by their legitimate representatives or expressly authorised/authorized person. (2) Authorized person of a legal entity may be a natural person.

(3) Powers of attorney are issued expressly only to participate in the General Assembly, as they may be issued for a limited or unlimited number of meetings with notarized signatures.

(4) The agent/representative of the legal person should present a certified copy of the decision of the governing body.

(5) The attorneys are not entitled to sub-delegate their powers to third persons.

(6) The attorneys may represent, but not more than three members of the General Assembly.

#### **IV. COMPETENCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

##### **Art. 23.**

(1) The General Assembly:

*1. Amends and supplements the Statutes;*

*2. Elects and dismisses members of the Management Board, as well as the Chairman and deputy Chairman of the Management Board;*

*3. Takes a decision for the conversion or the termination of the Association;*

*4. Adopts the budget of the Association;*

*5. Takes decisions concerning the due and the amount of membership fees or property contributions;*

*6. Adopt the report on the activities of the Management Board;*

*7. Repeals the decisions of the other bodies of the Association, which conflict with the law, the Statutes or the other internal acts governing the activities of the Association;*

*8. Takes other solutions, provided for in the Statutes.*

(2) The decisions of the General Assembly are binding for the other bodies of the Association.

(3) The decisions of the General Assembly shall be subject to judicial control on their legality and compliance with the Statutes.

(4) The decisions of the bodies of the Association, which are taken in conflict with the law, the Statutes or a prior decision of the General Assembly may be challenged before the General Assembly at the request of the interested members of the Association or of its authority, made within a month of becoming aware of it, but not later than one year as of the date of taking the decision. The associated members may appeal only decisions that directly affect their rights and obligations provided for in these Statutes.

(5) Disputes under paragraph 4) may be raised in front of the court of registration of the Association of each member of the Association or of its authority, or by the prosecutor within one month of their becoming familiar, but not later than one year as of the date of the decision.

#### **V. CONVENING A GENERAL ASSEMBLY MEETING**

##### **Art. 24.**

(1) The General Assembly shall be convened at least once a year – regular General Assembly. The first General Assembly Meeting may be held not later than six months after the establishment of the Association.

(2) The General Assembly may be convened at any time by the Management Board, which represents an extraordinary General Assembly.

## ***VI. CONVENTION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY***

### **Art. 25.**

(1) The General Assembly shall be convened by the Management Board. It may be convened at the request of one third of the members of the Association.

(2) If within two weeks of the request for the convening of a General Assembly meeting the Management Board does not make a written invitation to convene the General Assembly, it shall be convened by the court at the registered office of the Association to the written request of the interested members or authorized person.

(3) The convening shall be done by invitation, presented personally against a signature, sent to the electronic address, fax or by registered post with acknowledgement to members and posted on the notice board in the building where the headquarters of the Association are at least ten (10) days before the scheduled day.

(4) The invitation shall contain agenda, date, time and place of the General Assembly and at whose initiative it is convened.

(5) The General Assembly cannot be convened in a town or village, other than the headquarters of the Association. On the same day there may not be a General Assembly meeting at the initiative of the Management Board or the members of the Association.

## ***VII. RIGHT TO INFORMATION***

### **Art. 26.**

Written material, related with the agenda of the General Assembly, shall be made available to the members at the registered office of the Association at the latest on the date of convening of the General Assembly.

## ***VIII. LISTS OF THE MEMBERS PRESENT***

### **Art. 27.**

(1) At the meeting of the General Assembly a list of the members present or their representatives is drawn up. The members and representatives certify their presence by signing and identify themselves by presenting a certificate of good standing of the legal entity they represent issued by the court of registration.

(2) The list referred to in the preceding paragraph shall include the members who have confirmed their presence until the time of the first vote after the establishment of the presence of a quorum.

## ***IX. QUORUM***

### **Art. 28.**

The General Assembly can convene, if there are members representing more than half of all members with the right to vote. In the absence of a quorum the meeting shall be postponed by one hour in the same place and at the same agenda and can be held, no matter how many members with the right to vote will come.

## ***X. RIGHT TO VOTE***

### **Art. 29.**

Each qualified member of GA is entitled to one vote.

## ***XI. CONFLICT OF INTERESTS***

### **Art. 30.**

Member of the Association or his representative may not participate in voting for:

- 1. Claims against himself/herself.*
- 2. Action or refusal of actions for the implementation of its liability to the Association;*
- 3. In resolving issues relating to himself/herself, his/her/spouse/and/or relatives in a straight line – without restrictions, to contemporaries – up to fourth degree, or by marriage – to the second degree including;*
- 4. legal entities, in which he/she is a manager or can impose or prevent making decisions.*

## ***XII. MAJORITY***

### **Art. 31.**

Decisions of the General Assembly shall be adopted by a majority vote of the present members with the right to vote, unless qualified is provided for in the law and the Statutes.

## ***XIII. SOLUTIONS***

Art. 32. (1) The General Assembly cannot adopt decisions on issues which are not included in the agenda announced in the invitation, unless the General Assembly is attended by all members with the right to vote, and all unanimously decide to supplement its agenda with a question, which is not covered in the invitation for its convention.

(2) The decisions of the General Assembly shall enter into force immediately, except if their action is delayed or if under the law they enter into force in another period or in any other order.

## ***XIV. MINUTES***

### **Art. 33.**

(1) The meeting of the General Assembly shall be recorded and classified in a special book. The minutes shall be taken according to the requirements of the law.

(2) The minutes of the General Assembly shall be signed by the Chairman and the secretary of the General Assembly. A list of the present members and the documents related to the convening of the General Assembly is attached to the minutes. The credibility of the list of the present members shall be certified by the signature of the (3) Chairman and the secretary of the General Assembly. Each member, present at the General Assembly, has the right to request and to ensure the accurate recording of decisions in the minutes, as well as to obtain on request a certified copy of the minutes and all accompanying documents.

## ***XV. MANAGEMENT BOARD***

### **Art. 34.**

(1) The Association is managed by a Management Board and is represented by the Chairman of the Management Board, and in his/her absence by the Deputy-Chairman of the Management Board.

(2) The members of the Management Board and the Chairman and deputy Chairman of the Management Board are elected by the General Assembly for a period of 5 (five) years.

(3) The Management Board consists of up to 5 (five) members, as their exact number and composition is determined by a separate decision of the General Assembly.

(4) The members of the Management Board, in the event of absence, may authorize other persons to participate instead of them with the right to vote in the meetings, as the authorizers shall bear the responsibility for the actions of their designees.

(5) The members of the Management Board may be re-elected without limitation.

#### **Art. 35.**

The members of the Management Board shall:

1. *Have a permanent residence in the country;*
2. *Have no conviction to prison for deliberate crime of a general character;*
3. *Not be deprived of the right to occupy a post under Art. 37, paragraph 1, item 6 of the Penal Code.*

### **XVI. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE MANAGEMENT BOARD**

#### **Art. 36.**

(1) The members of the Management Board shall have the same rights and obligations, regardless of the internal distribution of functions between the members and the decisions, by which the right of control of the executive members is granted.

(2) The members of the Management Board shall perform their duties to the interest of the Association and keep the secrets of the Association after ceasing to be members of the Board.

(3) The Management Board shall adopt rules for its work and shall select a secretary of the Management Board from among its members, when necessary. (4) The Management Board shall meet at regular meetings at least once every three months as the exact date, time, place and agenda shall be determined by the Chairman and shall be stated in the invitation for the convening of the meeting. Meetings shall be convened and held at the headquarters of the Association, according to its court registration. The invitations for the convening the Management Board shall be delivered in return of the signature of its members or shall be sent to the electronic address specified by them not later than three working days before the specified date.

(5) Each member of the Management Board may request the Chairman to convene a meeting, indicating issues that he/she wishes to be included in the agenda. The Chairman is obliged to convene the Management Board in the way prescribed in the preceding paragraph, no later than seven days after the receipt of the request, as other issues for consideration may be included in the agenda. (6) The Management Board may be convened by the initiative of 2/3 of its members, if the Chairman does not do this in the way prescribed in the preceding paragraph.

(7) The Management Board provides the stewardship and conservation of the assets of the Association.

(8) The Management Board shall adopt organizational– management structure, order of appointment and release of the staff, rules for salary and other internal rules of the Association.

(9) The Management Board shall take decisions on

1. *Adoption of other internal acts;*
2. *Adoption and exclusion of members and determines the type of membership (qualified or associated)*
3. *Search of financial liability of individual members of the Management Board and members of the Association for the damage caused to them;*
4. *Participation in other organizations;*
5. *Adoption of the main guidelines and a program for the activity of the Association;*

(10) The Management Board shall take decisions on the acquisition, expropriation and burdening of real estate and establishment of property rights on them, as well as renting for a period of over one year and disposition of the assets of the Association in compliance with the requirements of the Statutes.

(11) The Management Board determines the order and arranges the implementation of the activity of the Association, including this for the general benefit, and is responsible for this;

(12) The Management Board shall prepare and submit to the General Assembly report on the activities of the Association;

(13) The Management Board shall prepare and submit to the General Assembly a draft budget;

(14) The Management Board shall ensure the implementation of the decisions of the General Assembly;

(15) The Management Board shall make decisions to change the address of the Association;

(16) The Management Board shall discuss and decide all the other issues, other than those which are within the competence of the General Assembly.

#### **Art. 37.**

(1) The Chairman of the Management Board shall direct and coordinate the activities of the Management Board and shall represent the Association.

(2) The Vice-Chairman of the Management Board shall assist the Chairman of the Management Board in his activity and shall replace him in his absence. In cases of permanent incapacity of the Chairman to fulfil his powers due to illness, interdiction or other circumstances, as in the case of death, the same shall be replaced by the Vice-Chairman until a new Chairman of the General Assembly is elected.

### ***XVII. QUORUM AND MAJORITY***

#### **Art. 38.**

Each member of the Management Board shall have one vote. Each member of the Management Board in the case of absence may authorize a third party, including another member to represent him in the work of the Board.

#### **Art. 39.**

The Management Board can take decisions, if its meeting are attended by more than half of its members, in person or represented by a third person, including another member of the Management Board. No present member may represent more than one absentee.

#### **Art. 40.**

(1) The decisions of the Management Board shall be taken by simple majority, except in the cases provided for in Article 36. Paragraph 8–9 of the Statutes, as well as in a majority of all members.

(2) The Management Board may take decisions in absentia, if all the members are notified in writing of this way of voting, no one is opposed and the minutes of the decision are signed without comments and objections by all members. A present person is a person, with whom there is a two-way telephone connection, ensuring the identification and allowing participation in the discussion and decision making. The voting of this member shall be certified in the minutes by the chair of the meeting.

(3) Except outside the cases expressly referred to in these Statutes, the Management Board decides unan-  
imously for:

1. *A substantial change in the activity of the Association;*
2. *Significant organizational changes;*
3. *Long-term cooperation essential for the Association or termination of such cooperation;*
4. *The decisions of the Management Board shall be published on the website of the Association.*

**Art. 41.**

The Management Board is obliged to prepare periodically the accounting information provided for in the Law on accounting and the in Law for Non-Profit Organizations on the activities of the Association in accordance with the principles of openness, reliability, and timeliness.

***XVIII. LIABILITY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE MANAGEMENT BOARD***

**Art. 42.**

(1) The members of the Management Board shall be jointly and severally liable for their actions, which are detrimental to the interests of the Association.

(2) Each of the members of the Management Board may be exempted from liability, if it is found not guilty for the damage suffered.

**CHAPTER IV**

***I. ANNUAL REPORT***

**Art. 43.**

Annually, by the end of the month of March, the Management Board shall draw up for the preceding calendar year an annual financial report and a report on the activities of the Association and shall submit them for approval to the General Assembly.

***II. DIVIDENDS***

**Art. 44.**

The Association does not distribute profits.

***III. BOOKS OF THE ASSOCIATION***

**Art. 45.**

(1) The meetings of the General Assembly and the Management Board shall be recorded by protocol, which reflect the discussions held, the suggestions and the requests making a decision for termination and liquidation of the Association which shall be taken by made and the decisions taken. The minutes shall be certified by the signatures of the Chairman of the relevant authority and the recording secretary/secretary and are bound classified in special books. The books shall be kept by the Chairman of the respective body. The members of the Association and the members of the Management Board may become acquainted with the contents of the minute books and receive copies or extracts of the minutes.

(2) The Association keeps a book of its members, in which it records their names, headquarters and address of management, the names and addresses of their representatives and members of the Management Board, BULSTAT and the number of company case.

(3) The Association shall report on its activities once a year, which shall contain data on:

1. *The essential activities, the resources spent for them, their connection with the purposes and programs of the organization and the results achieved.*
2. *The amount of freely acquired property and income from other activities to raise funds;*
3. *The type, size, value and purpose of the received and granted donations, as well as data for the donors;*
4. *The financial result.*

(4) The annual report for the activity and the financial report of the Association shall be submitted on paper or electronically. They are public and are published in the Bulletin and on the website of the central register.

#### **IV. TERMINATION**

##### **Art. 46.**

The Association shall be terminated:

1. *With the decision of the General Assembly;*
2. *At its declaration of bankruptcy.*
3. *With the decision of the district court at the seat of the Association in the event of the cases specified in the Law for Non-Profit Organizations.*
4. *In the case of a withdrawal of the license for the conduct of the business under the Law on Physical Education and Sport, issued by the Ministry of physical education and sport.*

##### **Art. 47.**

(1) Upon termination of the Association there shall be a procedure for liquidation. The liquidation is carried out by the Management Board of the Association or the person designated by it.

(2) If the liquidator is not specified in the order of the preceding paragraph, as well as in the cases of termination of the Association by the decision of the General Assembly and of the court, it shall be determined by the court.

##### **Art. 48.**

(1) The property left after satisfaction of creditors is granted by the court to a legal non-profit entity established for the conduct of public benefit with the same or similar non-profit purpose.

(2) If the property is not granted in accordance with paragraph 1, it shall be transmitted to the municipality, in which the headquarters of the Association is. The municipality is obliged to provide the property for performance of the closest possible purpose to the objectives of the Association public interest activity.

(3) Persons, having acquired property as a result of the liquidation carried out under paragraph 1 – 2 , are responsible for the obligations of the suspended legal person with non-profit goal to the amount of the acquired property.

#### **V. SYMBOLS OF THE ASSOCIATION**

##### **Art. 49.**

The Association may have its own logo, print, badge, form and other symbols, which shall be adopted by the Management Board.

##### **Art. 50.**

The Association is a member of the International Federation of sport shooting and the IOC.

## ADDITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

§ 1. Changes to these Statutes may be carried out in accordance with the procedure laid down in it, and in the Law for Non-Profit Organizations.

§ 2. Concerning the interpretation or application of the provisions of these Statutes the provisions of the Bulgarian civil legislation, the provisions of the Law for Non– Profit Organizations and the Law for physical education and sport shall apply.

§ 3. All disputes between the members of the Association, as well as between the Association and individual members, shall be reviewed on a voluntary basis, and in the absence of consent, by the Bulgarian sports arbitration at the Bulgarian Olympic Committee, in accordance with the procedural rules adopted by that body.

These Statutes was adopted unanimously by all attending members of the General Assembly of the non-profit organization with public useful service, "Bulgarian shooting union" at the General Assembly, held in Sofia on 20.04.2013 , in witness of which the same have placed their signature under these Statutes.

# ANTI-DOPING RULES

Approved by Decision of the Management Board of BSU on 16.08.2013  
and supplemented by Decision of the Management Board of BSU on 08.10.2013  
Sofia, 2013

## PART ONE PURPOSE, CONTENTS, BASIS

### *Purpose*

#### *Article 1*

The purpose of these Anti-Doping Rules (The Rules) is to establish the organization and control for prevention of the use of Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods by Athletes and Officials, as well as the order to establish the Anti-Doping Rules Violations and the imposed sanctions.

Although these Rules have not reproduced all the mandatory provisions of the World Code and ISSF Anti-Doping Rules, their purpose is to provide a framework for the Bulgarian shooting union anti-doping program while still respecting and implementing all those mandatory provisions.

### *Scope*

#### *Article 2*

These rules apply to the athletes, coaches, officials and the other personnel of the Bulgarian Shooting Union, as well as all sports clubs, members of the Bulgarian Shooting Union (BSU).

These Rules shall be read in conjunction with the ISSF Anti-Doping Rules, which shall supplement and complement these Rules in all regards. In the event of any conflict between these Rules and the ISSF Anti-Doping Rules, the ISSF Rules shall prevail.

### *Basis*

#### *Article 3*

These Anti-Doping Rules of are approved according to the requirements of Art. 1 § 2 and Art. 12 of the Regulations for Doping Control in Training and Competition Activities of the Anti-doping Centre to the Minister of Youth and Sports of the Republic of Bulgaria.

## PART TWO OBLIGATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

### *Obligations*

#### *Article 4*

The athletes, coaches, officials and other personnel of all sports clubs, members of BSU, are obliged to know what constitutes an Anti-Doping Rules Violation and which substances and methods are included on the Prohibited List currently in force.

Each Athlete registered at or affiliated to BSU is considered agreeing at any time to be subject of any In-Competition and Out-of-Competition (sudden) Doping Control, conducted by a body with the necessary competence.

The Athletes registered at BSU, their Support Personnel and all other Persons registered or affiliated to BSU or related to it by virtue of contract, authorisation, accreditation or participation in its activities or

competitions are obliged to comply with these Rules, as well as with the norms established by the Anti-Doping Rules of the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF), the European Shooting Confederation (ESC) and the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA).

Each Athlete, designated for testing, is required to appear before the Anti-Doping Team even in denial of participation in a competition or a training session.

Each Athlete, designated for Out-of-Competition Testing, is obliged to appear for taking a Sample by the Anti-Doping Team within the period set in the notice.

### ***Responsibilities***

Each Athlete who is selected to be part of the Bulgarian NADO's Registered Testing Pool or the ISSF Registered Testing Pool is responsible for respecting the whereabouts requirements set out in the International Standard for Testing.

### **Article 5**

1. The Athletes are responsible for any Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers found in their Samples, as well as for the possession of resources for the application of a Prohibited Method.

## **PART THREE CONTROL**

### ***Authorities***

All doping controls shall be carried out in substantial conformity with the International Standard for Testing.

### ***Article 6***

The National Body for implementation of a Doping Control, prevention and fight against doping in sport is the Anti-Doping Centre at the Minister of Youth and Sport, as Doping Control may also be carried out at the request of:

the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF)

the European Shooting Confederation (ESC)

the Bulgarian Shooting Union (BSU)

the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA).

### ***Scope***

### ***Article 7***

Subjects of Doping Control shall be:

The Athletes, registered at the Bulgarian Shooting Union; the Athletes of the countries signatories of the Additional Protocol to the Anti-Doping Convention of the Council of Europe, composed on September 12, 2002 in Warsaw (Official Gazette, No. 82 of 2005) and ratified with a law by the National Assembly (Official Gazette, No. 17 of 2005), when they are residing on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria.

The Athletes participating in international sports events on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria, at the request of the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF), the European Shooting Federation (ESC) or the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA).

## PART FOUR VIOLATION OF ANTI-DOPING RULES

### **Definition**

#### **Article 8**

1. Doping is defined as the occurrence of one or more Anti-Doping Rules Violations set out in Article 9 of these Anti-Doping Rules.

### **Anti-Doping Rules Violation**

#### **Article 9**

Anti-Doping Rules Violations comprise:

The presence of a Prohibited Substance, its Metabolites or Markers in a Sample of an Athlete in compliance with the following conditions and exceptions:

*a) Personal obligation of each Athlete is to make sure that no Prohibited Substances enter his/her body; the Athlete has the responsibility for any Prohibited Substance, its Metabolites or Markers found in a Sample taken from him/her, and it is not necessary to prove intent, fault, negligence or a deliberate use by the Athlete for the establishment of the violation;*

*b) Sufficient proof of an Anti-Doping Rule Violation is established by the presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers in the Sample "A", where the Athlete waives the right of analysis of the Sample "B" and the "B" Sample is not analysed; or, where the Sample "B" is analysed and the result of its analysis confirms the presence of the a Prohibited Substance and/or its Metabolites or Markers found in the Athlete's Sample "A";*

*c) Excepting those substances, for which a quantitative threshold is specifically identified in the Prohibited List, the presence of any quantity of Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers in an Athlete's Sample shall constitute an Anti-Doping Rule Violation;*

*(d) As an exception to the general rule of Article 2.1, the Prohibited List of substances or methods or international standards may establish special criteria for the evaluation of Prohibited Substances that can be produced endogenously.*

The use or attempted use by an Athlete of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method in compliance with the following conditions and exceptions:

*(a) It is each Athlete's personal duty to ensure that no Prohibited Substances enter his or her body and accordingly, it is not necessary that intent, fault, negligence or knowing use on the Athlete's part be demonstrated in order to establish an Anti-Doping Rule Violation related to the use of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method.*

*(b) The success or failure of the use or attempted use of a prohibited substance or a Prohibited Method is not material. It is sufficient that the prohibited substance or a Prohibited Method was used or attempted to be used for an anti-doping rule violation to be committed.*

Refusing or failing without compelling justification to submit to Sample collection after notification as authorized in these Anti-Doping Rules, or otherwise evading Sample collection.

Violation of applicable requirements regarding Athlete's obligation for availability for Out-of-Competition Testing, including failure to file required whereabouts information and missed tests which are declared based on rules which comply with the International Standard for Testing; Any combination of three (3) missed tests and/or filing failures of whereabouts information within an eighteen-month period as determined by Anti-Doping Organizations with jurisdiction over the Athlete shall constitute an Anti-Doping Rule Violation;

Tampering or Attempted Tampering with any part of Doping Control Procedure.

Possession of a Prohibited Substances and a Prohibited Methods taking into account of the following conditions and exceptions:

*(a) Possession of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method by an Athlete at any time, any place, unless the Athlete establishes that the Possession is pursuant to a therapeutic use exemption (“TUE”) granted in a due order or other acceptable justification.*

*(b) In-Competition Possession of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method or Out-of-Competition possession by an Athlete support official, unless the official shall prove, that the ownership is under a license for Therapeutic Use, issued in due order or other acceptable justification.*

Trafficking or Attempted Trafficking in any Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method.

Administration or Attempted administration of any Prohibited Method or Prohibited Substance to any Athlete, or administration or assisting, encouraging, aiding, abetting, covering up or any other type of complicity involving an anti-doping rule Violation or any Attempted Anti-Doping Rule Violation.

## **PART FIVE ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES AND PROCEDURES FOR INITIAL EXAMINATION OF RESULTS**

### **Article 9**

(1) In case of establishment of an adverse analytical result of the examination of sample „A” , the Executive Director of the Anti-Doping Centre shall notify the athlete through BSU and WADA of the adverse analytical result of sample „ A” and of the requirement that BSU shall impose a suspension of the athlete.

(2) The notification of BSU under par. 1 shall be made in writing and can be received by its Chairman or by an official authorized by him/her.

(3) In the notice under par. 2, the Executive Director of the Anti-Doping Centre shall set a date, time and place for a preliminary hearing of the athlete in front of the Medical Control Committee and shall provide clarification on:

- 1. the right of the athlete to accept the adverse analytical result;*
- 2. the right of the athlete to request performance of control analysis of sample „B” within the period set by the Medical Control Committee, which right may be deemed rejected, if such a request is not received;*
- 3. the ability the athlete or his/her representative to attend the opening of sample „B” within the period specified by the International Standard for Laboratories in case of received request for performance of the analysis;*
- 4. the right of the athlete to ask for a copy of the laboratory documentation package containing the required information according to the International Standard for Laboratories.*

(4) BSU shall notify the athlete of the result of sample „ A” and of its decision about his/her temporary suspension. BSU cannot reveal the identity of the athlete to third parties until the final confirmation of the adverse result.

(5) The athlete is entitled to submit a written request to the Executive Director of the Anti-Doping Centre for performance of control analysis of sample „B” within 5 working days of the receipt by BSU of the notice under par. 2. If the athlete does not submit a request within the prescribed period of time or if he/she accepts the adverse analytical result, the result of the analysis of sample „A” is considered final and the whole documentation related to the performed doping control shall be sent by the Executive Director of the Anti-Doping Center to the Disciplinary Committee.

(6) The application shall be made on the spot, by fax or by courier.

### **Article 10**

- (1) The preliminary hearing shall be conducted by the Medical Control Committee within a period not exceeding 5 working days.
- (2) The preliminary hearing at the time of sporting events at the request of the athlete may be conducted by an expedited procedure – just after the athlete's suspension.
- (3) For the conduct of the preliminary hearing a protocol shall be drafted, which shall be signed by the athlete and by the members of the Medical Control Committee.

### **Article 11**

- (1) If the control analysis shall be performed by the Doping Control Laboratory at the request of the athlete or of the Medical Control Committee, it shall be scheduled for performance no later than 7 working days after receipt of the request of the athlete.
- (2) The athlete and BSU shall be notified of the date and time of the performance of analysis of sample „B”. The performance of the control analysis may be postponed by mutual written agreement between the athlete, the Anti-Doping Centre and Doping Control Laboratory.
- (3) The control analysis is performed by a team that has not been involved in the analysis of sample „A”.

### **Article 12**

- (1) The analysis of sample „B” shall be performed in the same accredited by WADA laboratory, which has performed the analysis of sample „A”.
- (2) In the cases under par. 1, all expenses shall be borne by the athlete.

### **Article. 13**

- (1) Upon opening of sample „B” for performance of control analysis, the following representatives may be present:
  1. *the athlete and/or a certified person authorized by him/her;*
  2. *a BSU and/or ISSF representative;*
  3. *the Executive Director of the Anti-Doping Centre and a member of the Medical Control Committee;*
  4. *the director of the Doping Control Laboratory;*
  5. *a representative of the Bulgarian Olympic Committee or of the respective national Olympic Committee;*
  6. *an interpreter.*
- (2) The team of the Doping Control Laboratory that carries out the control analysis, opens the sample „B” and fills in the relevant document for confirmation of its identity, which is signed by the persons under par. 1.
- (3) The athlete or the authorized person shall be entitled to attend the lab for the entire analytical procedure, provided that he/she does not impede and does not affect the process of its performance. The presence of the other persons under par. 1 may be limited by the Director of the Doping Control Laboratory for security reasons.
- (4) If the athlete or the authorized person fails to appear at the Doping Control Laboratory at the specified day and time, the analysis of sample „B” may be postponed and rescheduled only upon presentation of an appropriate document proving the impossibility to appear.

(5) The failure to present an appropriate document within 3 days shall result in a deprivation of the opportunity for analysis of sample „B” and acceptance of the result of the analysis of sample „A” as final.

#### **Article 14**

(1) The result of the analysis of sample „B” is final, as its report shall be transmitted to the Director of the Doping Control Laboratory of the Executive Director of the Anti-Doping Center.

(2) If the analysis of sample „B” does not confirm the result of the analysis of sample „A”, the result of the doping control is declared as negative and the procedure is terminated. In this case, the CEO of the Anti-Doping Centre shall immediately notify the athlete and BSU, the Bulgarian Olympic Committee, ISSF and WADA.

(3) If the result of the analysis of sample „B” confirms the adverse analytical result from the analysis of sample „A”, the Executive Director of the Anti-Doping Centre shall immediately notify the athlete through BSU, the Minister of Youth and Sports, ISSF and WADA.

(4) All persons attending or participating in the performance of the analysis of sample „B” shall not disclose information become known to them in connection with the procedure until the formal authentication report about the results of the analysis of sample „B”.

(5) The athlete or the person authorized by him shall be entitled to receive, upon request and for a fee, a copy of all the records of the analyses of sample „A” and sample „B”.

#### **Article 15**

(1) If the analysis of sample „A” yields an adverse analytical results and if the preliminary examination does not reveal a relevant permission for therapeutic use or deviation from the International Standard for Testing or the International Standard for Laboratories that has become the cause of the adverse analytical result, suspension should be imposed immediately after the examination and the notification under Art. 24.

(2) In case suspension is imposed based on an adverse analytical result of sample „A”, but the subsequent analysis of sample „B” (if such is requested by the athlete or by the anti-doping organization) does not confirm the results of the analysis of sample „A”, the athlete shall cease to be suspended for violation under Art. 4, par. 1, item 1.

#### **Article 16**

(1) The management of results related to clear failure to submit location information by the athlete registered in the Athletes Register for testing by the Anti-Doping Centre, shall be conducted by the Anti-Doping Center according to the International Standard for Testing, unless there is an agreement that responsibility to be borne by the respective international sports organization.

(2) The management of the results with respect to apparent missed examination by an athlete registered in the Athletes Register for testing by the Anti-Doping Centre, following an attempt to subject the athlete to examination by or on behalf of the Anti-Doping Centre, shall be conducted by the Anti-Doping Center according to the International Standard for Testing.

(3) Provided that within a period of 18 months, 3 unsuccessful submissions, 3 missed tests or a combination of three unsuccessful submissions and missed tests are declared against an athlete by the Athletes Register for testing by the Anti-Doping Centre, by the Athletes Register for testing by an international sports organization, the Anti-Doping Center shall present them to the Disciplinary Committee as a manifest violation of the anti-doping rules.

## **Article 17**

For all cases, in which the anti-doping teams have gathered enough data and/or have established facts providing grounds for establishment of anti-doping rule violation, the Executive Director of the Anti-Doping Centre shall forward all documentation of the case to the Disciplinary Committee.

## **PART SIX RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS**

## **Article 18**

### **General rights and obligations**

The fight against doping in sport is founded on the strict liability principle. In plain language, “strict liability” means “guilty until proven innocent.” For this reason, it is crucial for athletes to be fully aware of their rights and obligations in anti-doping.

It is each athlete’s personal obligation:

- 1. to know what constitutes an anti-doping rule violation;*
- 2. to know what substances and methods are on the Prohibited List;*
- 3. to ensure that no prohibited substance enters his/her body and to make sure that neither he/she nor anyone else administers prohibited methods on him/her.*

Each athlete has the right:

- 1. to a fair hearing process where he/she is asserted to have committed an anti-doping rule violation;*
- 2. to request a therapeutic use exemption (granted in accordance with the International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions of the World Anti-Doping Agency) where he/she needs treatment requiring the use of a prohibited substance or a prohibited method;*
- 3. to refuse to be tested if the doping control officer fails to produce identification or authorization to conduct a test on them.*

## **Article 19**

### **Rights and obligations during testing**

It is in each athlete’s best interest to be well-aware of the standard doping control testing process.

For both in-competition and out-of-competition testing, athletes have the obligation:

- 1. to remain within direct observation of the doping control officer or chaperone at all times from the point of notification until the completion of the sample collection procedure;*
- 2. to produce appropriate identification;*
- 3. to comply with sample collection procedures – failure to do so may constitute an anti-doping rule violation;*
- 4. report immediately for a test to the doping control station, unless they have valid reasons for delay.*

For both in-competition and out-of-competition testing, athletes have the right:

- 1. to have a representative with them and/or an interpreter (if available);*
- 2. to ask for additional information about the sample collection process;*
- 3. request a delay in reporting to the doping control station for valid reasons;*
- 4. request modifications to the sample collection procedure (if the athlete is a minor or athlete with a disability);*
- 5. to be offered a choice of appropriate equipment for collecting and sealing their sample;*
- 6. to provide comments on the conduct of the procedure.*

As noted above, athletes have the right to request a delay in reporting to the doping control station. Such a delay is possible only in specific circumstances and if the athlete can be continuously chaperoned and kept under direct observation during the delay.

For in-competition testing, the request may relate to the following activities:

1. *participation in a victory ceremony;*
2. *fulfilment of media commitments;*
3. *competing in further competitions;*
4. *performing a warm down;*
5. *obtaining necessary medical treatment;*
6. *locating a representative and/or interpreter;*
7. *obtaining photo identification.*

For out-of-competition testing, the request may relate to the following activities:

1. *locating a representative;*
2. *completing a training session;*
3. *receiving necessary medical treatment;*
4. *obtaining photo identification.*

After the end of the sample collection process, each athlete has the right to a copy of the completed doping control form.

## **Article 20**

### **Rights and obligations in case of a positive A-sample**

Failure by an athlete to take part in disciplinary proceedings stemming from a positive sample may be of detriment to him/her.

In case of a positive A-sample, each athlete has the right:

1. *to accept the adverse analytical finding;*
2. *to promptly request the analysis of the B-sample at his/her own expense (the B-sample analysis may be deemed waived failing such request);*
3. *to attend the B-sample opening and analysis alone and/or with a representative;*
4. *to request copies of the A- and B-sample laboratory documentation package.*

In case the Anti-Doping Centre decides that an adverse analytical finding should be brought forward as an anti-doping rule violation to the Disciplinary Commission with the Bulgarian Olympic Committee, the athlete concerned has the right:

1. *to a timely hearing before a fair and impartial hearing panel;*
2. *to an interpreter at the hearing, with the hearing panel to determine the identity, and responsibility for the cost of the interpreter;*
3. *to be represented by counsel at his/her own expense;*
4. *to respond to the asserted anti-doping rule violation and resulting consequences;*
5. *to present evidence, including the right to call and question witnesses;*

6. to a timely, written, reasoned decision, specifically including an explanation of the reasons for any period of ineligibility;

7. to appeal the decision of the Disciplinary Commission to the Bulgarian Sports Arbitration with the Bulgarian Olympic Committee (for national-level athletes) or to the Court of Arbitration for Sport in Lausanne, Switzerland (for international-level athletes or in cases arising from participation in international events).

## **PART SEVEN SANCTIONS**

### ***Sanctions***

#### ***Article 21***

In case of due evidence of the Anti-Doping Rule Violation committed by the Athletes registered at BSU, as well as coaches, officials and personnel of all the sports clubs, members of the Bulgarian Shooting Union, the Management Board of the BSU shall impose the appropriate sanctions under the regulations.

The Bulgarian Shooting Union shall perform the decisions in force in order to impose sanctions on Persons who have committed Anti-Doping Rules Violations.

The sports clubs, which have registered the Athletes, in respect to which violation of the Anti-Doping Rules has been established, have the responsibility for the payment of all the sanctions imposed on BSU for the violation of the Anti-Doping Rules and norms. Sanctions will be imposed in accordance with the ISSF Anti-Doping Rules.

## **PART NINE FINAL RULES**

### ***Interpretation***

#### ***Article 22***

These rules shall be adopted pursuant to the Regulations for Doping Control in training and competition activities of the National Anti-Doping Organisation to the Minister of Youth and Sports of the Republic of Bulgaria and are in accordance with the Anti-Doping Rules of the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF), the European Shooting Confederation (ESC), developed in connection with the World Anti-Doping Code of the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA). The case of gaps and contradictions of the present rules with the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF), the European Shooting Confederation (ESC), the norms of the Anti-Doping Rules of the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF) shall apply.

### ***Validity***

#### ***Article 23***

These rules shall come into force as of the date of their approval by the Management Board of BSU and act in the version, in which they are established until their subsequent amendment.

### ***Applications***

#### ***Article 24***

These rules include as its integral part the current List of Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods, drawn up by the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA).

These rules were validated by the Management Board of BSU on 16.08.2013 and supplemented by Decision of the Management Board of BSU on 08.10.2013.



**РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ**  
**Министерство на физическото възпитание и спорта**

# ЛИЦЕНЗИЯ

## № 002533

Издадена на **БЪЛГАРСКИ СТРЕЛКОВИ СЪЮЗ**

Статут: **спортна федерация**

за извършване на спортна дейност за спорта: **спортна стрелба**

Седалище: **гр. София**

ЕИК по БУЛСТАТ: **176464933**

Дата на издаване  
**01.03.2013 г.**

Лицензията е валидна до  
**01.03.2015 г.**

МИНИСТЪР: .....



Настоящата лицензия се издава на основание чл. 10, параграф 6 от **РД-10-6** от **01.03.2013 г.**

**REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA**

**MINISTRY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORT  
LICENSE N° 002533**

*Published in Bulgarian Shooting Union*

*Status – Sports Federation  
for sport activity-shooting  
Seat-Sofia city*

*Date of issued – March 1, 2013  
2018*

*License is valid until March 1,*

*Minister .....*

*This license is issued pursuant to Decree N° RD-10-6/1 March 2013*



*by e-mail*

**Mr. Alexander Ratner  
Secretary General  
The European Shooting Confederation**

Sofia, 4 April 2013

**Dear Mr. Ratner,**

Please be informed that the Executive Board of the Bulgarian Olympic Committee on its meeting held on 19 March 2013 adopted a position to expel from membership the Bulgarian Sport Shooting Federation with President Kamen Shishmanov and to accept as a member the Bulgarian Shooting Union with President Maria Grozdeva. The position was proposed to the General Assembly of the Bulgarian Olympic Committee for a decision.

On 20 March 2013, The General Assembly of the Bulgarian Olympic Committee, at its annual meeting, voted the proposal of the NOC Executive Board. The General Assembly decided to expel from membership the Bulgarian Sport Shooting Federation with President Kamen Shishmanov and to accept as a member the Bulgarian Shooting Union with President the double Olympic champion Maria Grozdeva.

May I assure you of our continuous cooperation in the promotion of the Olympic values for the benefit of the athletes.

Wishing you the very best of success in all your activities, I remain,

With Best Regards

**Stefka Kostadinova  
President  
Bulgarian Olympic Committee**

**BULGARIAN OLYMPIC COMMITTEE**

4, Angel Kanchev Str., 1000 Sofia, BULGARIA, tel.: (359 2) 987 34 31 , fax: (359 2) 987 03 79,

[www.bgolympic.org](http://www.bgolympic.org)



**SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO  
FEDERATA E SHENJËTARISË SPORTIVE E KOSOVËS  
SPORTSKA STRELJAČKA FEDERACIJA KOSOVA**

Adresa: Rr. Agim Ramadani Nr. 43, 10000 Prishtinë, Kosovë.  
Tel.: +38138 244 473, Fax: +381 38 226 433, mob: +377 44 278 700;  
www.fshsk.org, e-mail: [f\\_sh\\_kos@hotmail.com](mailto:f_sh_kos@hotmail.com),

Prishtina,  
Protocol Number 01-29/15,  
07 May 2015

To:

Mr. Vladimir Lisin,  
President of the European Shooting Confederation  
Luzhnetskaya nab.,8.119991  
Moscow, Russia

Dear Mr. Lisin,

The Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo on May 4, 2015 was admitted to the International Shooting Sport Federation with provisional rights until the decision by the Administrative Council of the ISSF is taken on 7-8 September 2015.

The SSFK has applied for membership with European Shooting Confederation at the General Meeting held on 30 July 2011 in Belgrade, Serbia. We did receive a close response that if we are admitted to the ISSF, this means that we could be the ESC member, too.

Please could you extend your authority that we are granted as soon as possible as a member of the ESC and gain the rights to participate in competitions that will be organized by the ESC.

It is our desire to be allowed to participate in the European competitions from 12-28 June 2015.

Thanking in advance we are awaiting with respect your answer.

Sincerely yours,

  
Ali Pllana,  
President of the SSFK



Attached, please find the ISSF letter sent to us.



**SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO  
FEDERATA E SHENJËTARISË SPORTIVE E KOSOVËS  
SPORTSKA STRELJAČKA FEDERACIJA KOSOVA**

Adresa: Rr. Agim Ramadani Nr. 43, 10000 Prishtinë, Kosovë.  
Tel.: +381 (0) 38 244 473, Fax: +381 (0) 38 226 433, mob: +377 (0) 44 278 700;  
e-mail: [f\\_sh\\_kos@hotmail.com](mailto:f_sh_kos@hotmail.com),

Ref. Number 01-39/15.  
Prishtina, 20 May 2015

To:

**European Shooting Confederation**

Mr. Vladimir Lisin,  
President of the European Shooting Confederation  
Luzhnetskaya nab. 8  
119991 Moscow  
Russia

Dear Mr. V. Lisin,

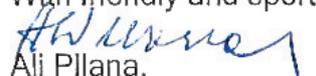
Our Re: Application for membership to the European Shooting Confederation

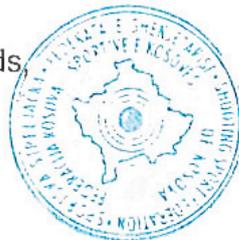
Documents attached to the Application:

1. Request for membership to the ESC,
2. Letter with the basic data on the SSFK,
3. Certificate of the Registration of the SSFK with a NGO status,
4. The Statute of the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo,
5. Statement on Observing the Anti-Doping Rules,
6. Letter from the Kosovo Olympic Committee,
7. Letter from the Department of Sport of the Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sport,
8. Letter from the International Olympic Committee, and
9. Letter from the International Shooting Sport Federation.

We hope that the documents submitted to the ESC will in compliance for admitting of the SSFK.

With friendly and sport regards,

  
Ali Pllana,  
President of the SSFK



Logo	Name	President	Secretary General	Website	Contacts
	RKS – KOSOVO Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo	Ali Pllana	Arsim Shaqiri		Rruga Agim Ramadani Nr.43 Sht'pia e Sportit kati II/14 Prishtinë - Kosovë Phone: +381(0)30 244 473 Fax: +381 (0) 226 433 Email: f_sh_kos@hotmail.com



## SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO FEDERATA E SHENJŠTARISË SPORTIVE E KOSOVËS SPORTSKA STRELJAČKA FEDERACIJA KOSOVA

### A Brief History of the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo

The Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo (SSFK) was established on March 26 1948 in Prishtina. It is the only Federation in the Republic of Kosovo, Licensed for the development of the shooting sport. The SSFK is the founder and a member of the Olympic Committee of Kosovo. Since 2000, the Shooting Federation has the status of the NGO. The SSFK is composed by the Shooting clubs from the territory of the Republic of Kosovo. It has its own history of the development of the shooting sport. In the framework of the Yugoslav national team it was a participant of the two Olympiads: Los Angeles and in Moscow (Tomislav Ilic, pistol).

The Federation performs the shooting sport activities in two sport events: in the international program which includes events that compete in accordance with the ISSF Rules, including shooters that have accomplished distinguished results and in the national program which includes beginners and shooters with average results.

Within the Republic of Kosovo 13 shooting clubs were founded with an NGO status, with 245 shooter members and 6 private shooting clubs with 140 members which in overall gather 385 competitors.

The shooting competitions, within the Republic of Kosovo, take place in the level of the shooting clubs, regional and national, in both competitive shooting games.

In the International program the following shooting sport events take place:

#### Men's events

50 m, Rifle 3 Positions Men	3 x 40 shots prone, standing, kneeling
50 m, Rifle Prone Men	60 shots prone
50 m, Pistol Men	60 shots
10 m, Air Rifle	60 shots standing
10 m, Air Pistol Men	60 shots

### Junior Women's events

50 m, Rifle 3 Positions Women	3 x 20 shots prone, standing, kneeling
50 m, Rifle Prone Women	60 shots prone
10 m, Air Rifle Junior Women	40 shots standing
10 m, Air Pistol Junior Women	40 shots

### Junior Men's events

50 m, Rifle, 3 Positions Junior Men	3 x 40 shots prone, standing, kneeling
50 m, Rifle Prone Junior Men	60 shots prone
50 m, Pistol Junior Men	60 shots
10 m, Air Rifle Junior Men	60 shots
10 m, Air Pistol Junior Men	60 shots

### Women's events

50 m, Rifle 3 Positions Women	3 x 20 shots prone, standing, kneeling
50 m, Rifle Prone Women	60 shots prone
10 m, Air Rifle Women	40 shots standing
10 m, Air Pistol Women	40 shots

In addition to the mentioned events, at the beginning of the development, there are the following disciplines:

For men

- 25 m, pistol and
- skeet.

For women

- 25 m, pistol 30 + 30.

In the national level the two genders are included: men - women, of the group ages pioneers, juniors, seniors and veterans.

The competitions in the national level mainly are performed with serial rifles and pistols and serial air rifle.

Regards,



Ali Pllana  
President of the SSKF





**Republika e Kosovës**  
**Republika Kosova-Republic of Kosovo**  
**Qeveria - Vlada - Government**

**MINISTRIA E SHËRBIMEVE PUBLIKE/ MINISTARSTVO JAVNIH SLUZHBI/ MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SERVICES**

**DEPARTAMENTI I REGJISTRIMIT DHE NDËRLIDHJES SË OJQ-ve/ DEPARTAMENT ZA REGISTRACIJE I VEZE SA NVO- a/  
DEPARTAMENT OF REGISTRATION AND LIAISON OF NGOs**

**Çertifikata e Regjistrimit të OJQ-së**  
**Uverenje za Registraciju NVO-a**  
**NGO Registration Certificate**

**Kjo organizatë joqeveritare është rëgjistruar në bazë të nenit 4 të Rregullorës së UNMIK-ut 1999/22, mbi Regjistrimin dhe Funksionimin e OJQ-ve në Republikën e Kosovës:  
Navedena Nevladena Organizacija, je Registrovana na osnovu clana 4 Uredbe UNMIK-a 1999/22, o Registraciji i funkcionisanju u Republici Kosova:**

**The following Non Governmental Organisation is Registered under UNMIK Regulation 1999/22, section 10 on the Registration and Operation of NGO in Republic of Kosovo:**

**Nr. i Regjistrimit:**

**Br. Registracija:**

**Registration No:**

**5100469-8**

**Emri i plotë:**

**Puno Ime:**

**Full Name:**

**Federata e Shenjëtarisë e Kosovës**

**Shkurtesa:**

**Skracenica:**

**Acronym:**

**FSHK**

**Data e Regjistrimit:**

**Datum Registracije:**

**Date Registered:**

**17-Nov-2000**

**Lëshuar më / Izdato / Issued on:**

**25 March 2008**



*Bajram Kosumi*

**Bajram KOSUMI**

**Drejtor / Direktor / Director**

000043



# SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO FEDERATA E SHENJŠTARISË SPORTIVE E KOSOVËS SPORTSKA STRELJAČKA FEDERACIJA KOSOVA

According to Section 4 and 13 of the Law No. 04/L-57 for Freedom of Associations of the NGO's in the Republic of Kosovo, Section 9 of the Law No.04/L-075 of 21.12.2011 as well as its modifications and amendments of Law No. 2003/24 regarding Sports in the Republic of Kosovo, and Section 28 of the Statute, the Assembly of the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo on its meeting held on 06 January 2015 approved the following

## STATUTE OF THE SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO

Prishtina, 06.01.2015

### I. GENERALPROVISIONS

#### *SECTION 1*

1.1. By this Statute, the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo (hereinafter the Federation) regulates its activity in the entire territory of the Republic of Kosovo, the internal organization, governance. The way of becoming and ceasing from membership, the rights and obligations, name, headquarters, emblem, financial means, Anti-Doping Rules and other important issues regarding the shooting sports in the Republic of Kosovo.

1.2 The Federation is the only national organization of the shooting sport in the territory of the Republic of Kosovo.

#### *SECTION 2*

2.1 The Federation was established on 26 March 1948 in Prishtina.

#### *SECTION 3*

3.1 The title of Federation is: The Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo.

3.2 In addition to full title, the Federation also has the abbreviation: SSFK.

3.3 Beside its title in Albanian, the Federation in international relations will communicate with the title in English: The Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo.

3.4 While the title of Federation in Serbian is: Sportska Streljacka Federacija Kosova.

3.5 The Federation operates in the territory of the Republic of Kosovo.

3.6 The Headquarters of the Federation is in Rruga "Agim Ramadani" No.43, Prishtina, Kosovo.

4.1 The Federation has its legal entity, non-governmental and non-profit registered in the Division for Registration of NGO-s within the Ministry of Public Services and with the MCYS in exercising the activity of shooting sports in the Republic of Kosovo.

## ***SECTION 5***

5.1. The Federation has the official flag and its own distinctive.

5.2. The flag is of blue color with dimension of length and width 2 : 1 and the distinctive of Federation in the middle.

5.3. The official flag is of blue color, with dimension of length and width 2 : 1 and the inscription on the upper side of the distinctive: FEDERATA E SHENJETARISE SPORTIVE E KOSOVES SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO

5.4 The distinctive of the Federation is the flag of blue color with the map of Kosovo of golden color in which there are three concentric circles with a black point in the middle which symbolize the targets of shooting while below the map stands the abbreviation FSHSK.

## ***SECTION 6***

6.1 The Federation has a round seal with a diameter of 25 mm in the edges stands the title of the Federation in Albanian, English and Serbian while in the middle the map of Kosovo and the symbol of targets.

## ***SECTION 7***

7.1 The Federation is a founder and a member with the full rights in the Olympic Committee of the Republic of Kosovo.

7.2 The Federation has applied for membership with the International Shooting Sport Federation (ISSF) and will apply for membership at the European Shooting Confederation (ESC).

7.3 The Federation may become member as well as with other local and international organizations that are with interest for the shooting sport but not on the contrary to the Constitution and laws in effect of the Republic of Kosovo.

## ***SECTION 8***

8.1 The Federation is represented by the President and the Secretary General of the Federation.

8.2 Duties determined in representing may be carried to third persons based on written authorization, by which one determines the volume and the content of representation.

9.1 For the taken obligations, the Federation is responsible with all its means, in accordance with the Law.

9.2 The Federation respects and prevents any infringements of the statutes, regulations, and decisions of the ISSF and ensures that these are also respected by its Members. The Federation accepts furthermore the Statutes and rules ESC, the principles of the Olympic Charter and the IOC Code of Ethics as well as the Word Anti-Doping Code under the authority of the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA).

## ***SECTION 10***

10.1 The activity of the Federation is public.

10.2 The public activity is accomplished by recognizing the shooting organizations and other organizations interested in the programs, decisions, purposes and conclusions of the Federation.

10.3 The Federation informs the public mass media on the activities of the Federation, in connection with the meetings of its authorities, decisions and their conclusions.

10.4 The public is informed also with the announcement of decisions, general norms and other acts, as well as through electronic website.

### ***SECTION 11***

11.1 The Federation is a Non-governmental, Non-party and Non-profit Organization (NGO) established with the free will of the shooting clubs and citizens for development of the amateur shooting sports in the entire territory of the Republic of Kosovo.

### ***SECTION 12***

12.1 The Federation will not make any distribution of the net earnings or of the eventual profit to any individual, but the eventual profit will use for the support of activity and non-profit purposes in developing of the shooting sports in the Republic of Kosovo without special individual benefits.

12.2 The Federation may carry a payment for the performed duties with employees on a contract basis and for the sport achievements up to a reasonable amount.

12.3 No transactions are allowed between the Federation and members of the Managing Board, or other individual of the Federation.

## **I. THE PURPOSE OF THE FEDERATION**

### ***SECTION 13***

13.1 The purpose of the Federation is the development and spreading of amateur shooting sports among citizens, especially among the youth without discrimination on political, racial, religious, gender basis as well as the strengthening of friendship between the members and clubs of shooting of all the nationalities.

13.2 In carrying its purposes of sport activities realizes while respecting and supporting the principles in affirmation of the Olympic spirit, fair play, annulment of non sportive behavior, violence and doping in sport, public affair and promotion of using arms for peaceful purposes.

**The Aims of the Federation are:**

### ***SECTION 14***

14.1 The cooperation with organizations and other sport authorities of interest.

14.2 The coordination and harmonization of program activities of members.

14.3 The determination of conditions in organizing competition in shooting and the composition of the disciplines of competitions in Kosovo.

14.4 The approval of unique criteria in establishing the Clubs of shooting.

14.5 Strengthening of the professional work of the members of the Federation by organizing workshops lectures.

14.6 Follows up and considers the actual issues in financing the shooting sports, development, maintenance, managing and utilization of facilities and equipments and thus undertakes the necessary measures in relation to this.

- 14.7 Organizes the education and training of the referees as well as the coaches of shooting.
- 14.8 Performs other duties that arise from the Law on Sports of the Republic of Kosovo, of decisions of the Olympic Committee of the Republic Kosovo and the Assembly of the Federation.
- 14.9 The Federation realizes its own purposes directly or through the professional unit of the Federation and members.
- 14.10 Undertakes the measures and other activities that are determined by the Olympic Committee of the Republic of Kosovo in relation to the participation of the shooting sport national team in international competitions and Olympic Games.
- 14.11 Maintains evidence of the members and competitions of the shooting clubs.
- 14.12 Determining the unifying criteria in forming and activity of sport shooting clubs.

## II. THE ACTIVITY OF FEDERATION

### SECTION 15

#### **The Federation as a national sport performs these activities, too:**

- 15.1 Represents Kosovo in the shooting sport.
- 15.2 Organizes championships and other games of importance for the shooting sport in Kosovo.
- 15.3 Participates in the preparation and organization of international competition in shooting with interest to the Republic of Kosovo.
- 15.4 Represents the shooting sport of the Republic of Kosovo in local and international organizations and authorities.
- 15.5 Undertakes measures and activities and provides the preparations and participation of the national team of the Republic of Kosovo and other top competitors.
- 15.6 For the successful realization of the purposes and activities, the Federation cooperates with state authorities, educational institutions, with other institutions and professional organizations, etc.
- 15.7 Provides members with requisites and other necessary material of shooting.
- 15.8 All these activities for its members the Federation performs free of charge or at the market price.

## III. MEMBERSHIP WITH SHOOTING CLUB

### SECTION 16

- 16.1 Member of a Shooting Club may be any citizen of Kosovo under the same conditions determined by the Law on sports and with this Statute.
- 16.2 Member of a Shooting Club may be a citizen of other state who has a stay in the Republic of Kosovo, in accordance with appropriate rules and conditions determined by the Federation's regulation.
- 17.1 **Members of the Shooting Club may be:**
- regular.
  - honorable,
  - deserved.

17.2 Each citizen of a shooting club should fulfill these conditions:

- to comply to the provisions of the statute, rules and decisions of the clubs and Federation,
- to pay the determined amount for membership with the shooting club,
- should not have barriers according to the Law on sports and the Law on arms.

17.3 Regular member of the Shooting club may be a citizen who actively takes part in accomplishing of tasks in his shooting club and participates in exercises and competitions and helps in developing the shooting capabilities of the members,

17.4 Regular members have the right to elect and to be elected with the Clubs and the Federation, and all regular members have the right to use the means and the rights, as well as to take part in all sport manifestations which are organized by the Shooting club.

17.5 A regular member may be any citizen who applies to the Managing Board of the Club who makes the decision for membership or not.

17.6 **Honorary member** of the Shooting club may be a citizen who with his own activities has contributed to the wellbeing and development of the shooting sport.

17.7 The decision in announcing the honorable member approves the Assembly of the Shooting club.

17.8 The Honorary member is given the Certificate, on the basis of which all the rights are recognized to the member of the Shooting club based on the Statute.

17.9 **Deserved member** of the Shooting club may be announced the citizen, who at least 30 years is a member of the Shooting club, and, who with overall activities of shooting obviously has contributed to the development of the shooting sports or with accomplished results permanently has affirmed the shooting sports.

17.10 The decision in announcing of the deserved member approves the Assembly of the Federation at the proposal of the Managing Board of the Federation.

17.11 The deserved member is given the Certificate with which all the rights of the Member of the Club are recognized by the Statute.

17.12 The Managing Board of the Shooting club, the request of the citizen for membership with the Shooting club rejects on the basis of reasons provided by the Disciplinary Regulation of the Federation, to expel him or if the citizen does not meet the conditions provided by the Law on arms, namely by the Law on sports.

17.13 By rejecting the admittance to the Shooting club a decision with a justification is given to the citizen against whom he has the right to complain to the Assembly of the Club, whose decision is definite.

## ***SECTION 18***

18.1 The fee for membership in registration with a Club is determined by the Club, while the fee for the membership paid to the Federation by the Managing Board of the Federation for all the Clubs.

## ***SECTION 19***

19.1 **Ceasing from the membership** with the Shooting club may be as follows:

19.1.1 By leaving the Club, based on the written declaration of the member,

- 19.1.2 By expelling, based on the decision in effect by the Assembly of the Shooting Club,
- 19.1.3 By effacement, due to non fulfillment of the obligations provided for a long period, or due to punishment for the punitive acts, or for the offence by the Law on arms,
- 19.1.4 By the decease of the member.
- 19.2 The Managing Board of the Federation for a transition of a regular member to another Shooting club will determine special conditions.

## V. MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION, THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

### *SECTION 20*

- 20.1 Member of the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo may become:
- 20.1.1 The Shooting sport clubs both amateur and professional that are founded and registered according to the Law on sports
- 20.1.2 Other organizations which carry activities of interest for the shooting sports from the territory of Kosovo.
- 20.1.3 **Member of the Federation** may be a Shooting club if it fulfills these conditions:
- 20.1.4 That the establishing of the Club has for aim to develop and advance, spreading and promotion of the shooting sport within the region of its own activity according to principles of sport and Olympics,
- 20.1.5 To have been created according to the Law on sports and the Law for Freedom of Association of the NGO-s and to have been registered with the appropriate state authorities,
- 20.1.6 To accept the Statute and general acts of the Federation, the Statute and the rules of ISSF, and ESC the principles of the Olympic Charter and the IOC Code of Ethics, as well as the World Anti-Doping Code under authority of the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA).
- 20.1.7 The club has its own Statute, which is based on the provisions of Law on sports and to have been harmonized with this Statute, too,
- 20.1.8 The highest authority of the Shooting club is the Assembly of the members of the Club, which is consisted by all the regular members of the Club, the Assembly of the members of the Club with secret ballots elects the Managing Board, the President, Vice-President, Supervisory Board, the Honorary Court and the secretary,
- 20.1.9 The Managing Board of the Club implements the decisions, conclusions and aims of the Assembly and takes care for all important issues between the two Assemblies of the Club.

### *SECTION 21*

- 21.1 The request for membership as of Section 17 of this Statute with the Federation one should attach:
- 21.1.1 Decision on membership with the Federation,
- 21.1.2 The copy of the Statute regarding the membership,
- 21.1.3 The copy of the decision about registration with the Register on membership of the Republic of Kosovo,
- 21.1.4 The main notes regarding the activity,
- 21.1.5 The list regarding the authorized individuals participation and representation,

21.1.6 The Declaration regarding the accepting the Statutes and general acts of the Federation, the Statute and rules of ISSF and ESC, the principles of the Olympic, Charter and the IOC Code of Ethics, as well as the World Anti-Doping Code under the authority of the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA).

21.2 The Shooting clubs who wish to realize the membership with the Federation, in addition to the documents from the previous item, should attach as well as documents as in Section 21.

## ***SECTION 22***

22.1 A member of the Federation may be the organization that meets the conditions with this Statute, Law on associations and the Law on sport.

22.2 The decision in admitting the member is brought by the Managing Board of the Federation, who may reject the admission for membership, if the same values that it does not meet the conditions foreseen by the Law and with Statute, namely with the general acts of the Federation, may ask the fulfillment of the request or of the Federation, the decision for admittance into membership.

22.3 The Managing Board, to the applicant of the request, will determine the term, which cannot be less than 90 days, in order to offset the drawbacks due to which it cannot be admitted to the membership.

22.4 Against the negative decision as of the previous item, one may submit a complaint to the Assembly of the Federation within 30 days from the date of receipt of the written decision. The complaint will be taken into consideration on the first successive meeting of the Assembly.

22.5 The decision of the Assembly of the Federation for the complaint as of the previous item is final.

## ***SECTION 23***

### **23.1 The Rights of the members are:**

23.1.1 That with this Statute and general legal acts the manner is regulated so that through its own representatives to elect and to be elected within the authorities of the Federation,

23.1.2 to take part in the realization of the Working program of the Federation,

23.1.3 to propose measures and activities for the promotion and development of the shooting sports and to give proposals for a more successful activity of the Federation,

23.1.4 that in a regular way and according to the conditions provided take part in competitions and in other activity organized by the Federation,

23.1.5 to realize also other rights which arise from the Law, this Statute and other legal acts of the Federation.

## ***SECTION 24***

### **24.1 The obligations of the members of the Federation are:**

24.1.1 to pay regularly the membership fee and other financial obligations towards the Federation,

24.1.2 that during his work observe the Law, this Statute and other general legal acts of the Federation, as well as the decisions and conclusions of the Federation authorities,

24.1.3 to take part in working with the authorities of the Federation, in realization of the Working Program of the Federation and to propose measures and activities for a more successful realization of the aims and tasks of the Federation,

24.1.4 that in his work and activity observe the sports code, and that with its behavior keep the authority of the shooting sports in the Republic of Kosovo.

24.2 The Statute and general legal acts of the members of the Federation should be in accordance with the Law, with this Statute and other general legal acts of the Federation.

24.2 In electing the members of the authorities, the members of the Federation are obliged to implement the provisions of the Law on sports and the Law on association of societies.

## ***SECTION 25***

25.1 Members of the Federation and no one else can organize competitive international games in the shooting sport without the previous consent of the Federation.

25.2 When the member of the Federation in its activity does not realize the aims and tasks for which it has been created, if in his work violates the Law or does not act in accordance with the Statute and the general legal acts of the Federation. The Supervisory Council or the Managing Board of the Federation, should draw the attention for the drawbacks in work and proposes that they should be removed.

25.3 If the member of the Federation despite the objections, continues to act against the provisions of its own Statute and this Statute, namely if he does not remove the remarks, with the decision of the majority of the members of the Managing Board of the Federation it will expel from the memberships from the Federation.

## ***SECTION 26***

### **26.1 Ceasing from membership in the Federation**

26.1.1 with effacement of the member from the registry of state competent authority,

26.1.2 if it is certified that the member of the Federation, has ceased to act or if it did not held the elected Assembly at least two years from the passing Assembly of the managing authorities and the representation,

26.1.3 with stopping of the work,

26.1.4 if the number of the members of the admitted club reduces under the number foreseen by the Law on sports in establishing of the member of the Federation,

26.1.5 if for the member of the Federation the bankruptcy is established,

26.1.6 at his own request with the justification, a request which may be presented at any time, in those cases the membership with the Federation ceases 30 days after receiving the request by the Federation,

26.2 prior to the approval of the decision for expulsion from the membership, the Managing Board of the Federation should draw the attention to the member with the drawbacks in his work, and to require that the drawbacks in work should be removed within 90 days.

26.3 Against the decision on expulsion from the membership, the shooting club has the right to complain at the Assembly of the Federation, within 30 days from the day when the written decision was received. The complaint should be taken into consideration on the Assembly's consecutive meeting.

26.4 When the member of the Federation ceases from the membership from the Federation, regardless of what basis, is obliged to pay to the Federation all the previous obligations and the same does not have the right to request a report for means of the Federation.

## VI. AUTHORITIES OF THE SHOOTING FEDERATION OF KOSOVO

### SECTION 27

#### 27.1 The Authorities of the Federation are:

- 27.1.1 The Assembly,
- 27.1.2 The Managing Board,
- 27.1.3 The President,
- 27.1.4 The Supervisory Board,
- 27.1.5 The Honorary Court,
- 27.1.6 The Arbitration.

#### 1. The Assembly of the Federation

### SECTION 28

28.1 The Assembly of the Federation is the highest governing body of the Federation,

28.1.1 The Assembly of the Federation is consisted by the authorized representatives of the Federation,

28.1.2 The number of the authorized representatives at the Assembly of the Federation may change at the proposal of the Managing Board verified by the Assembly,

28.1.3 From the overall number of the representatives of the members of the Assembly's Federation, 30% are women,

28.1.4 Each representative of the member of the Assembly has one (1) vote,

28.2 Representatives of the members of the Assembly of may be the following individuals:

28.2.1 to be citizens of the Republic of Kosovo.

28.2.2 to be 18 years old and to be completely capable for work,

28.2.3 to be a member of the shooting club, namely of the organization that it represents,

28.2.4 that has not been convicted for punishable offence,

28.2.5 that accept the Statute and general acts of the Federation, the Statute and rules of ISSF and ESC the principles of the Olympic Charter and the IOC of Ethic, as well as the World Anti- Doping Code under the authority of the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA).

28.3 The Meeting of the elected Assembly takes place every 4 years, not later than six months after the Summer Olympic Games.

28.4 The mandate of the representative of the members with the managing bodies and of the President is four (4) years with a possibility to be reelected for one more mandate.

28.5 The member of the managing bodies and the President of the Federation may cease from its mandate even before the expiry period for which it has been elected in cases when:

28.5.1 following resignation,

28.5.2 revocation,

28.5.3 firing due to nonperforming of the duties, or large misuses, and

28.5.4 the created circumstances, due to which the member cannot perform the duties with the authorities of the Federation.

28.6 Ceasing from the mandate as of item 28.5 is carried out in the way and according to the same procedure for the proposal of election with the authorities of the Federation.

28.7 The mandate of the subsequent representative elected member (co-opted) will last until the completion of the mandate of the bodies in which it has been elected.

## ***SECTION 29***

**29.1 The Assembly of the Federation carries the following duties:**

29.2 Based on the previous consultations with the members of the Federation or directly elects:

29.2.1 The Managing Board as its own executive body,

29.2.2 The Supervisory Board,

29.2.3 The President and two (2) vice-presidents of the Federation,

29.2.4 The Honorary Court,

29.2.5 Promulgates the Statute of the Federation, as well as its modifications and amendments.

29.2.6 Promulgates the general legal acts of the Federation,

29.2.7 Determines the development policies of the shooting sports,

29.2.8 Promulgates the Regulation for the work of the Assembly,

29.2.9 Promulgates the Plan and the Program for the work of the Federation for the period between the two meetings of the Assembly,

29.2.10 Approves the Report for the work for the period between the two Assembly meetings,

29.2.11 Approves the Annual Financial Report,

29.2.12 Brings the decision for ceasing of the work of the Federation,

29.2.13 Carries other duties determined by the Law on sports, with the Rules of the Federation, and by this Statute.

29.3 The Assembly promulgates plenipotentiary decisions if in the meeting there are present more than half of the representatives of the members (50% + 1). Decisions are brought by the acclamation of the majority present, except, when promulgating the Statute, namely when ceasing the work of the Federation, when decisions are brought with the majority of the votes from the total number of the Assembly members. The Assembly may decide for certain issues, that voting should be secret.

29.4 Every representative of the member at the Assembly may restrain from the voting, abstain.

29.5 The Assembly of the Federation meets once a year at the Assembly's Annual Meetings, at the beginning of each calendar year, when one evaluates the one year work of the previous year, and brings the Plans and programs for the current year.

29.6 The Assembly of the Federation may also meet at the extraordinary meetings of the Assembly whenever this is required by the 2/3 of the majority of the members or by the Managing Board or the Federation.

29.7 The request for the extraordinary meeting of the Assembly is addressed to the Managing Board, which, through the administrative service informs all the members. The written information for the ex-

traordinary Meeting contains the date, the place to be held and the materials, that have to be sent, at least 7 days prior to the meeting.

29.8 The work of the Assembly is determined more in details by the Regulation regarding the work of the Assembly of the Federation.

## **2. The Managing Board**

### ***SECTION 30***

30.1 The Managing Board is a collective body of the Assembly of the Federation which between the two electoral Assemblies carries out the works of the Federation and implements its decisions and conclusions.

30.2 The Managing Board is consisted of 11 members of which three (3) women. The President, two (2) vice-presidents, one of the vice-president should be of ethnic minorities, and a member is elected for a period of four (4) years, while four (4) members are appointed by the President for a period of two (2) years. The members of the Managing Board, upon the termination of the mandate for which they have been elected may be reelected.

30.3 The election of the members of the Managing Board is carried by the secret ballot.

30.4 In the voting-paper, in addition to the names of the candidates, after the name are written positions for which they are nominated to be elected for the Managing Board.

30.5 Members of the Managing Board are responsible for their work to the Assembly.

30.6 If the number of the members of the Managing Board for any reason reduces for one third of the members, the Managing Board may admit new members, whose mandate will last for the remaining period of the Managing Board. If the number of the Managing Board reduces for more than one third, the Managing Board is obliged to call for the extraordinary Assembly of the for the additional election of the members of the Managing Board.

### ***SECTION 31***

31.1 The Managing Board carries particularly the following duties:

31.1.1 Implements the decisions and the conclusions of the Assembly.

31.1.2 Prepares the materials for the Assembly meeting,

31.1.3 Prepares the proposals for modifications and amendments of the Statute and the general normative legal acts,

31.1.4 Reports to the Assembly for its work,

31.1.5 Follows the program and calendar of the games and it organizes them at the republican and international level,

31.1.6 Decides for admission of the General Secretary of the Federation and members of the Federation,

31.1.7 Cooperates with organizations and state institutions,

31.1.8 Organizes various seminars for training of trainers and referees,

31.1.9 Takes care for the national team of Kosovo.

- 31.1.10 Communicates with the national Federations, the ISSF and with the ESC,
- 31.1.11 Hands over acknowledgments and awards,
- 31.1.12 Decides for membership of the Federation with other local and international organizations,
- 31.1.13 Approves the systematization of working positions of the Federation,
- 31.1.14 Proposes to the Assembly the candidates for honorary members and other awards,
- 31.2 The Managing Board meets according to the need, at least twice a year. Decisions are approved with acclamation of the vast majority present in the meeting.
- 31.3 In carrying out certain duties, the Managing Board creates permanent committees consisted of 3 to 5 members, who among themselves elect the president as well as:
  - 31.3.1 The Professional Committee,
  - 31.3.2 The Statutory Committee,
  - 31.3.3 The Trainers' Committee,
  - 31.3.4 The Referees Committee,
  - 31.3.5 The Committee for Relations with abroad,
  - 31.3.6 The Manager of the National team.
- 31.4 The managing Board, in carrying out the determined urgent duties, establishes the Committee or other temporary working body, whose mandate will terminate in performing the duty for which it has been established.

### **3. President and the Vice-Presidents of the Federation**

#### ***SECTION 32***

- 32.1 The President of the Federation is at the same time a President of the Managing Board and the Chairman of the Assembly between the two electoral Assemblies.
- 32.2 The President is elected by the Assembly among the delegates with a 4 year mandate and with a right to be reelected again.
- 32.3 The President represents the Federation locally and internationally according to the Statute and other general legal acts of the Federation, and especially:
  - 32.3.1 Assigns the meetings of the Managing Board and presides them,
  - 32.3.2 Signs the general legal acts, decisions and conclusions promulgated with the bodies it presides,
  - 32.3.3 Gives order to the professional service of the Federation,
  - 32.3.4 Carries other tasks and duties assigned by this Statute and with other legal acts of or with the decisions of the managing bodies.
- 32.4 The President may restrain from the implementing of decisions and conclusions or proposals from all the bodies of the Federation for which it thinks they are in opposition to the Laws and with this Statute, and at the expense of the development of the shooting sports, except the decisions of the Assembly.
- 32.5 For the restraint as of item 32.5. the President is obliged to inform the Managing Board within 8 days and the Assembly on the first meeting.
- 32.6 The President of the Federation is responsible for its work to the Assembly of the Federation,

32.7 The President may transfer its own written authorizations to one of the vice-presidents for representation in determined cases,

32.8 The Vice-Presidents of the Federation replace the President when he is busy or is absent in carrying the duties and determined tasks as of items 32.3.1 through 32.3.4 of the Statute, namely of the Regulation regarding the work of the Assembly of the Federation.

#### **4. The General Secretary of the Federation**

##### ***SECTION 33***

33.1 The General Secretary of the Federation is appointed by the Managing Board,

33.2 The conditions that the General Secretary of the Federation has to meet the rights and obligations are determined by the Managing Board with a special legal act,

33.3 The General Secretary of the Federation is obliged to:

33.3.1 Provide the legality of the work, contractual obligations and the regularity of the work of the Federation,

33.3.2 Is responsible for the preparation of the materials for the managing bodies of the Federation,

33.3.3 Takes care for implementing of the Statute, general legal acts, decisions and conclusions of the managing bodies of the Federation,

33.3.4 Provides the transparency of the work of Federation,

33.3.5 Represents the Federation with the authorization of the President,

33.3.6 For his work the Secretary is responsible to the President and the Managing Board.

#### **5. Supervisory Board**

##### ***SECTION 34***

34.1 The Supervisory Board is elected by the Assembly of the Federation among the delegates of the Assembly.

34.2 The Supervisory Board is consisted of three (3) member and three (3) deputies who among themselves elect the President.

34.3 Member of the Supervisory Board cannot be members of other working body of the Federation,

34.4 Member of the Supervisory Board cannot be elected individuals that have come to opposition to the provisions of this Statute and with relevant laws.

34.5 The Supervisory Board is authorized:

34.5.1 to check the implementation of legitimacy of work and business of the Federation,

34.5.2 to check the performing of the contractual obligations of the Federation,

34.5.3 to check the analysis of the realization of the plan and financial policies of the Federation,

34.5.4 to check the undertaking of other activities regarding with their work and duties.

34.6 The Professional and other bodies of the Federation are obliged to offer to the Supervisory Body all the required data, to enable the inspection of the documents and to provide the conditions for work.

34.7 For its work the Supervisory Board is responsible to the Assembly of the Federation and reports for its work.

34.8 In finding the irregularities, the Supervisory Board informs the Managing Board of the Federation, as well as the body in which the irregularity has taken place.

34.9 If the confirmed irregularity has not been avoided in due time, the Supervisory Board is obliged to inform the appropriate state body.

## **6. The Honorary Court**

### ***SECTION 35***

35.1 The Honorary Court is a body the Federation competent to place the disciplinary responsibility of the members.

35.2 The Honorary Court is consisted of three (3) members and three deputy-members, who among themselves elect the President of the Honorary Court.

35.3 Members of the Honorary Court are elected individuals that have not come into opposition with provisions of the Statute of the Federation and the relevant Laws, have experience and authority in the Federation.

35.4 The members of the Honorary Court act on the basis of the disciplinary Regulation, by which it determines the authorizations, disciplinary responsibilities, procedures and disciplinary measures.

35.5 The professional service of the Federation, at the request of the President of the Honorary Court, offers administrative, technical services.

## **7. The Arbitrage**

### ***SECTION 36***

36.1 All members of the Federation, as well as physical individuals who are their members, accept the arbitration of the permanent Court of the Olympic Committee of Kosovo

36.2 for the extraordinary consideration of final decisions of the bodies of the Federation and its members, against whom they have been carried or if there are no other judicial protective means before the Federation.

36.3 Members of the may contract the sports competence of the arbitration of the Olympic Committee of the Republic of Kosovo in order to decide on the existing disputes regarding the performance of the sport activities, as well as the mediation in order to reconcile and decide about the disputes regarding the rights with which they freely possess, if by the Law it has not been determined the exclusivity of the Court's competence or of other state authorities in the Republic of Kosovo.

## **VII. THE ASSETS AND THE MATERIAL – FINANCIAL ACTIVITY**

### ***SECTION 37***

37.1 The assets of the Federation are consisted by the real estate, movable estate, the rights and monetary sources.

37.2 The Federation provides the financial means from the part of membership, fees, subsidies by the Olympic Committee – Department of Sports of the Republic of Kosovo, means from sponsoring, donors and other legal sources.

37.3 Monetary means, according to rules, are deposited with the Federation account.

37.4 The distribution of the total financial means is carried through the Financial Plan in accordance with the working program.

37.5 The realization of the eventual business profit is determined by the Financial Plan in the next year for the purposes of promotion of the shooting sports.

37.6 The Financial Plan of the Federation is approved, modified and amended by the Assembly of the Federation at the proposal of the Managing Board.

37.7 The order given for the realization of the Financial Plan is the President of the Federation, while the Managing Board with its decision may determine as well as other individuals with authorizations in the material-financial business.

37.7 The material-financial business of the Federation is organized and run in accordance with the law and general financial legal acts of the Federation.

37.9 The Federation may earn the real estate, movable estate and the rights.

37.10 The decision for selling, transferring or other alienations or the pledging for real estate and the rights are brought by the Assembly of the Federation at the proposal of the Managing Board.

37.11 In case of ceasing of the Federation's work, its real estate, movable estate and the rights will be handed for managing to the Olympic Committee of Kosovo, under conditions that if in the next ten years the new Federation or other shooting sports' organizations are established, then the same is obliged that the gained assets should be given to that Federation.

37.12 The monetary means will be used for payment of the due obligations to the Federation, while the remaining amount will be distributed to equal parts to the members.

## **VIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROFESSIONAL DUTIES**

### ***SECTION 38***

38.1 The administrative, technical, professional and other duties are carried by a certain number of activists based on the Regulation on the systematization of the job positions with the works of the Professional Service of the Federation.

38.2 Funds for incomes and for the employees' work with the Federation, are provided by the Financial Plan in accordance with the working Program of the Federation.

38.3 For the Professional Service one cannot transfer duties and tasks for which decide the authorities of the Federation.

## **IX. CEASING OF THE FEDERATION FROM WORK**

### ***SECTION 39***

39.1 The Federation ceases to operate when the legal preconditions are met or by the decision of the Assembly of the Federation.

39.2 The decision for ceasing from the work of the Federation is taken by the majority of the total number of the members of the Assembly.

39.3 In case of ceasing of the Federation's work, the assets of the Federation with the decision for ceasing of the work will be distributed in the way provided with items 37.11 and

37.12 of this Statute.

## X. NTI-DOPING RULES

### SECTION 40

40.1 The Federation and all of its Members accepts the ISSF Anti-Doping Regulations and the World Anti-Doping Code under the authority of the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA). It is understood that doping is in opposition to the principles of sports and medical ethics.

40.2 Doping is forbidden, both in sports' competitions and outside the sports' competition.

40.3 Doping understands that each activity determined by the Law on preventing of doping with the sport in the Republic of Kosovo.

40.4 The Managing Board of the Federation determines the rules of anti-doping according to the Law on preventing of doping in sport. All the members of the Federation are obliged to observe the obligations that arise from the Law on preventing the doping in sport and the anti-doping rules of the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo.

40.5 In case of non observing the anti-doping rules, the responsible person is proclaimed with an adequate fine according to the Law on preventing of doping in sport and with legal normative acts of the Federation.

40.6 The Doping control, the organizing, functioning, responsibilities and organization structure of the Anti-Doping Agency in Kosovo is determined by the Law No 04/L-075 of 21.12.2011 on preventing of doping in sports in Kosovo.

## XI. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS AND LAST ONES

### SECTION 41

41.1 This Statute as well as its modifications and amendments, are approved by the Assembly of the Federation based on objections and proposals of the members-delegates.

41.2 Explanations of the provisions of the Statute are given by the Assembly of the Federation.

41.3 All the Shooting Sport Clubs in Kosovo are obliged to harmonize their statutes with this Statute within 90 days from the day of its entering into effect.

41.4 The Statute becomes effective on the day of approval.

41.5 By entering into effect of modifications and amendments of this Statute, the provisions of to date Statute ceases to be in effect.

41.6 The professional service of the Federation is obliged to harmonize the legal normative acts and the new text of the Statute within 6 months.

Prishtina, 06.01.2015

PRESIDENT

OF THE SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO,

Ali Pllana



A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Ali Pllana', is written over a faint circular stamp.



**SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO  
FEDERATA E SHENJŠTARISË SPORTIVE E KOSOVËS  
SPORTSKA STRELJAČKA FEDERACIJA KOSOVA**

Prishtina, 20 may 2015

**STATEMENT**

**ON OBSERVING THE ANTI-DOPING RULES**

We, herewith, the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo and its members acknowledge, accept and will implement the ISSF Anti-Doping Rules according to the authority of the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) in the ISSF and ESC both in sport's and outside sport's competitions.

It is understood that doping is in opposition to each activity determined by the Law on preventing doping in sports in the Republic of Kosovo.

The Managing Board of the SSFK is obliged to accept the rules of Anti-Doping on the basis of the ISSF of Anti-Doping Rules in implementing the principles of sports and medical ethics code.

Ali Pllana,

President of the SSF





**KOMITETI OLIMPIK I KOSOVËS**  
**KOSOVA OLYMPIC COMMITTEE**

Tel/Fax: +381 38 222 223; Mob: +377 44 622 000; info@noc-kos.ovo.org; www.noc-kosovo.org  
Adresa: Rr. Agim Ramadani nr. 43, Shtëpia e Sporteve, kati I, nr. 10,10000 Prishtine, Kosove

**Prishtina, 18.05.2015**

To: European Shooting Confederation  
Attn: Mr. Vladimir Lisin, President

**Subject:** SUPPORT FOR MEMBERSHIP OF SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION OF KOSOVO (SSFK) WITH ESC.

Dear Mr. Vladimir Lisin,

First of all, on behalf of Kosovo Olympic Committee, I would like to congratulate you and ESC EB for tremendous efforts to promote and develop the Sport of Shooting worldwide!

Also, I would like to share with you the great happiness of all athletes, coaches and officials from Kosovo for decision of 127 IOC Session to grant recognition to NOC Kosovo as full member of IOC.

Following the 127 IOC Session decision, I think that ESC EB should consider granting the full recognition to Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo since they are only Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo governing with sport of Shooting. They regularly are organizing their General Assemblies with democratic elections and as such they become Full member of Kosovo Olympic Committee in good standing.

Dear Mr. Vladimir Lisin, Kosovo Olympic Committee fully supports the request of Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo, represented by Mr. Ali Pllana, President and by Mr. Arsim Shaqiri, Secretary General for membership with ESC.

By this recognition, the athletes of Kosovo will be able to compete equally with other athletes in Europe and worldwide as well as at the European and Olympic Games.

Please give them the chance and I guarantee that they will not let you down!

Thank you in advance!

Sincerely yours

Besim Hasani

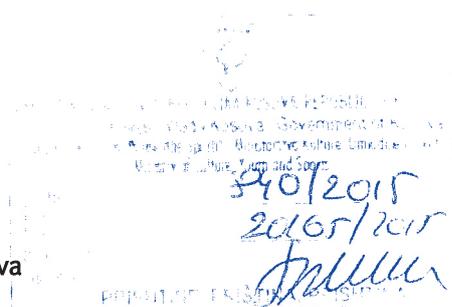
President of Kosovo Olympic Committee





Republika e Kosovës  
Republika Kosova – Republic of Kosova  
Qeveria – Vlada – Government

Ministria e Kulturës, Rinisë dhe Sportit  
Ministarstvo za Kulturę, Omladinu i Sport – Ministry for Culture, Youth and Sport



Prishtina, 19. May. 2015  
Ref. 09 2015

ESC, European Shooting Confederation

Mr. Vladimir Lisin – President

Let me start by greeting you by congratulating you on your exemplary work for the advancement of the shooting movement.

I am pleased, through this letter, to express the unreserved support of the Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sport of the republic of Kosovo for Shooting Sport effort to join the international competition.

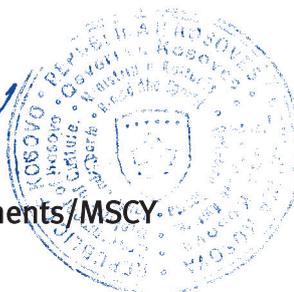
Kosovo Shooting federation is the institution for sport of Shooting in Kosovo, as well as only Shooting institution in the country, which functions autonomously in accordance with our legislation.

The sport of Shooting in Republic of Kosovo on of most important areas for the development and promotion our talented young people will undoubtedly give a special contribution to the promotion of peace through sports given that the cultural and multi-ethnic diversity are values that distinguish our country.

Thus, by strongly believing in the principles of the Shooting, in the principle of equal opportunities for all, and in the right of our athletes to be equal participants in International competitions, I kindly ask you to accept the request of Kosovo Shooting Federation to become part of the **European Shooting Confederation**.

Iber ALAJ

Director of Sport Departments/MSCY





INTERNATIONAL  
OLYMPIC  
COMMITTEE

## Sports Department

Ref. No. 2014/CKML/cibk  
By e-mail only

To all Presidents and Secretaries  
General of Summer IFs,  
Winter IFs and Recognised IFs

Lausanne, 23 October 2014

### Provisional Recognition of the Kosovo Olympic Committee

Dear President, dear Secretary General,

The IOC Executive Board yesterday reviewed the application from the Kosovo Olympic Committee seeking IOC recognition. Following this review, the IOC Executive Board took the following decision pursuant to Rule 3.7 of the Olympic Charter:

***To grant provisional recognition to the Kosovo Olympic Committee and to propose full recognition of the Kosovo Olympic Committee at the next IOC Session, in December 2014 in Monaco.***

Please find attached the letter from the IOC NOC Relations Director Pere Miro to the Kosovo Olympic Committee confirming this decision. The related IOC press release can also be found on [www.olympic.org](http://www.olympic.org).

We will confirm to you the outcome of the decision on full recognition immediately following the IOC Session in December 2014. Should you require any further information in the meantime, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Best regards,

Kit McConnell Sports Director

cc: Francesco Ricci Bitti, ASOIF President  
Gian-Franco Kasper, AIOWF President  
Raffaele Chiulli, ARISF President



**INTERNATIONAL SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION**  
**INTERNATIONALER SCHIESS-SPORTVERBAND e.V.**  
**FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DE TIR SPORTIF**  
**FEDERACION INTERNACIONAL DE TIRO DEPORTIVO**

**ISSF, Bavariaring 21, D-80336 München, Germany**

European Shooting Confederation  
Mr. Vladimir Lisin, President  
Mr. Alexander Ratner, Secretary General

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

President:	Olegario VÁZQUEZ Raña	MEX
Vice-Presidents:	Gary L. ANDERSON	USA
	Vladimir LISIN	RUS
	Luciano ROSSI	ITA
	Yifu WANG	CHN
Chairman Tech. C.:	Jörg BROKAMP	GER
Chairman Athletes:	Abhinav BINDRA	IND
Members:	Alexandros DIMAKAKOS	GRE
	Kevin KILTY	IRL
	Rodrigo de MESA Ruiz	ESP
	Robert MITCHELL	USA
	Raninder SINGH	IND
Secretary General:	Franz SCHREIBER	GER

Munich, 5/4/2015 / vp

Dear Mr. President,  
Dear Mr. Pillana,

We thank you for the various correspondence and documents in regard to your application to become a member of the ISSF. We herewith confirm that we have received all necessary documents for your application according to the ISSF Rules and Regulations. We will present your application to the Executive Committee and finally to the Administrative Council on 7 and 8 September for decision.

Since all papers seem to comply with the ISSF Rules, the ISSF herewith grants the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo the provisional right to participate in ISSF competitions. In case the ISSF Administrative Council would not approve the application all results would have to be cancelled. This is however not expected as all documents appear to be in order.

Please inform us if your federation intends to participate in any of the coming ISSF competitions and we inform the organizing committee accordingly.

Thanking you for your kind cooperation and looking forward to a very active cooperation, we remain.

With best regards, Sincerely,

Olegario Vázquez Raña  
ISSF President

Franz Schreiber  
ISSF Secretary General

ISSF Headquarters, Bavariaring 21, 80336 Munich, Germany; Phone: +49 89 5443550; Fax: +49 89 54435544;  
E-mail: [munich@issf-sports.org](mailto:munich@issf-sports.org); Internet: <http://www.issf-sports.org>; EC VAT registration number: DE 129517043



**INTERNATIONAL SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION**  
**INTERNATIONALER SCHIESS-SPORTVERBAND e.V.**  
**FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DE TIR SPORTIF**  
**FEDERACION INTERNACIONAL DE TIRO DEPORTIVO**

ISSF, Bavariaring 21, D-80336 München, Germany

European Shooting Confederation  
Mr. Vladimir Lisin, President  
Mr. Alexander Ratner, Secretary General

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

President:	Olegario VÁZQUEZ Raña	MEX
Vice-Presidents:	Gary L. ANDERSON	USA
	Vladimir LISIN	RUS
	Luciano ROSSI	ITA
	Yifu WANG	CHN
Chairman Tech. C.:	Jörg BROKAMP	GER
Chairman Athletes:	Abhinav BINDRA	IND
Members:	Alexandros DIMAKAKOS	GRE
	Kevin KILTY	IRL
	Rodrigo de MESA Ruiz	ESP
	Robert MITCHELL	USA
	Raninder SINGH	IND
Secretary General:	Franz SCHREIBER	GER

Munich, 5/22/2015 / vp

Dear Mr. President,  
Dear Mr. Secretary General,

In regard to the membership of the Shooting Sport Federation of Kosovo we herewith inform you that the ISSF has provisionally accepted them as member with the right to participate in ISSF supervised competitions. The full recognition will be decided by the ISSF Administrative Council according to the ISSF Rules and Regulations. The next meeting of the ISSF Administrative Council will be held on September 9<sup>th</sup>, 2015 and we will inform you immediately of the final decision.

In the meantime we kindly ask you to clarify the membership within the European Shooting Confederation and look forward to another new member from the European Continent.

With best regards,  
Sincerely,

Olegario Vázquez Raña  
ISSF President

Franz Schreiber  
ISSF Secretary General



**President**

Rome, 8<sup>th</sup> May 2015

Mr Vladimir Lisin  
President  
European Shooting Confederation

Dear President,  
Dear Friend,

We are writing to you to ask for your cooperation and goodwill in order to unite the European Olympic Family for the inaugural European Games in Baku in June.

Following the recognition by the IOC of the Kosovo National Olympic Committee at its Session in 2014, the majority of the International and European Federations have followed suite and granted them partial or full recognition depending on dates of congresses.

Recently, the IOC President Thomas Bach visited Kosovo where he personally received the request from the Kosovo NOC to allow 2 shooters to compete in this historic first edition of the European Games.

Your Federation together with the EOC and BEGOC has created qualification systems for your sport but the EOC have the possibility to allow wild card entries in sports where exceptional circumstances arise.

I believe the case with the newest country to be recognized by the United Nations and the IOC falls under this exceptional category.

I am aware of the particular situation regarding the constitutional challenges facing your federation but in the spirit of the Olympic movement, can I humbly request that you grant permission for these athletes to fulfill their dreams and compete in the European Games.

The Baku 2015 Organising Committee are currently finalizing entries by Sport and NOC and have a Delegation Registration Conference Call with the Kosovo NOC on Saturday May 9<sup>th</sup> and therefore your earliest reply would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you for your continued support and cooperation in making history together for the first European Games.

With best wishes,

Patrick Hickey

EOC Secretariat – Villino Giulio Onesti / Via della Pallacanestro 19, 00135 Rome (ITALY)  
Tel. +39 06 3685 7828 / Fax +39 06 3685 7666 [secretariat@eurolympic.org](mailto:secretariat@eurolympic.org) [www.eurolympic.org](http://www.eurolympic.org)



**1st EUROPEAN GAMES**  
**BAKU, AZERBAIJAN**  
12–28 June 2015

**SHOOTING**

7 days of competitions (16–22 June 2015)

48 Nations

15 Individual and 4 Mixed Team events

334 Athletes (202 Men and 132 Women)

444 starts in individual events (217 – in Pistol and Rifle, 117 – in Shotgun)

50 Duos in Mixed Team events

15 Quota Places for the Games of the XXXI Olympiad (one in each of the individual events)

## FINAL DISTRIBUTION OF QUOTAS AND STARTS

NOC	Number of athletes		Number of ind. starts		MEN									WOMEN						MIXED TEAMS					
	M	W	M	W	50m P	10m AP	25m RFP	10m AR	50m R3P	50m RP	T	DT	S	10m AR	50m R3P	10m AP	25m P	T	S	AP	AR	T	S		
	1	ALB	1		2		1	1																	
2	AND		1		1									1											
3	ARM	2		3		1			1	1															
4	AUT	4	3	8	6				2	2	2	1		1	2	2	1	1				1			
5	AZE	6	4	8	5	1	2	1				2		2			2	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
6	BEL	1	2	1	3					1				1	1	1									
7	BIH		1		1									1											
8	BLR	7	1	10	2	2	2		2	2	2					1	1								
9	BUL	2	2	5	4	1	1		1	1	1					2	2				1				
10	CRO	7	5	10	7	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		2	2	2	1				1	1			
11	CYP	4	2	4	2						1	1	2							2				1	
12	CZE	8	6	9	8	1	1	2			1	2	2	2	2	1	2		1	1				1	1
13	DEN	3	2	5	4				1	1	2			1	2	2						1			
14	ESP	8	4	12	6	2	2	1	2	1	1	2		1			2	2	2		1		1		
15	EST	2	2	5	4		1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1								
16	FIN	5	3	7	3				1	1	1		2	2					2	1					1
17	FRA	11	7	15	11	2	2	2	2	2	2	1		2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	GBR	7	6	7	7					1	2	2	2	2	1			2	2						
19	GEO	1	3	1	4		1									2	1		1	1					
20	GER	12	10	14	11	1		2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	GRE	3	1	3	2		1						2			1	1				1				
22	HUN	7	5	10	7			1	2	2	1	2	2		2	1	2	2			1	1			
23	IRL	1		1								1													
24	ISL	2		3		1	1						1												
25	ISR	5		7				1	2	2	2														
26	ITA	15	8	18	9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1		2	2		1	1	1	1	1
27	KOS		2		2									1		1									
28	LAT	1	1	2	2	1	1									1	1				1				
29	LTU	2		2					1					1											
30	LUX	1	1	1	1						1			1											
31	MDA	1		1							1														
32	MKD		1		1									1											
33	MLT	1	1	1	1							1				1									
34	MNE	1		2		1	1																		
35	NED	1		1					1																
36	NOR	7	1	8	2			1	2	2	2			1	1	1						1			
37	POL	7	4	9	7	2	2	2			1	2		2	2	1	1		1	1					
38	POR	3	1	4	2	1	1					2				1	1				1				
39	ROU	1		1					1																
40	RUS	16	12	18	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
41	SLO	2	4	3	6					1	1	1			2	2	1		1				1		
42	SMR	1	2	1	2							1							2				1		
43	SRB	7	5	10	8	2	2		2	2	2			2	2	2	2				1	1			
44	SUI	5	5	7	6				2	2	2			1	2	2	1	1				1			
45	SVK	6	5	8	7	2	2					2	1	1	2	2			1	2			1	1	1
46	SWE	3	2	3	2					1		1	1		1					1					1
47	TUR	4	1	5	1	2	2					1							1				1		
48	UKR	8	6	13	7	2	2	2	2	2	2			1	1	2	2	1		1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>202</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	

## LIST OF INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICIALS

A/A	International Technical Officials (ITO's) roles	Name of ITO	Note
<b>1</b>	<b>Technical Delegates</b>		
1	Technical Delegate	Petros Kyritsis (CYP)	Shotgun
2	Technical Delegate	Willheim Grill (GER)	Rifle / Pistol
<b>2</b>	<b>Doping Control</b>		
3	Doping Officer	Dr. Rolf BODIN (SWE)	Doping
4	Doping Officer	Dr. Hannu JÄRVINEN (FIN)	Doping
<b>3</b>	<b>Jury of Appeal</b>		
5	Jury of Appeal	Kerstin BODIN (SWE)	Chairman
6	Jury of Appeal	Pekka KUUSISTO (FIN)	Member
7	Jury of Appeal	Alexandros DIMAKAKOS (GRE)	Member
<b>4</b>	<b>Rifle Jury</b>		
8	Rifle Jury	Biserka VRBEK (CRO)	Chairman
9	Rifle Jury	Nicola TEGONI (ITA)	Member
10	Rifle Jury	Vladimir GOMANOV (RUS)	Member
<b>5</b>	<b>Pistol Jury</b>		
11	Pistol Jury	Patrik JOHANSSON (SWE)	Chairman
12	Pistol Jury	Vasilios DELIOS (GRE)	Member
13	Pistol Jury	Igor NABIEV (RUS)	Member
<b>6</b>	<b>Shotgun Jury</b>		
14	Shotgun Jury	Tamaz IMNAISHVILI (GEO)	Chairman
15	Shotgun Jury	Maximilian LÖFFLER (GER)	Member
16	Shotgun Jury	Panagiotis THEMELIDIS (GRE)	Member
<b>7</b>	<b>Classification Jury</b>		
17	Classification Jury	Ghislaine BRIEZ (FRA)	Chairman
18	Classification Jury	Elvira VALANT (SLO)	Member
19	Classification Jury	Irina KUZHLEVA (RUS)	Member
<b>8</b>	<b>Equipment Control</b>		
20	Equipment Control	Gabriele HARTMANN (GER)	Chairman
21	Equipment Control	Christina AHLSTEDT (SWE)	Member
22	Equipment Control	Yair DAVIDOVICH (ISR)	Member



# COMPETITIONS SCHEDULE

Day	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00
19.06.2015 Day 4	EQ 25m 50m Finals SH SH	PT 25m Pistol W 50m Rifle 3x20 W Finals STR3X20 W SH	Equipment Control Precision 50m Rifle 3x20 W Finals STR3X20 W SH	Equipment Control DOUBLE TRAP MEN ( Range 3-4-5) SH	Equipment Control PET SKEET MEN & WOMEN ( Range 1-2-3) SH	Equipment Control Finals DT150 M SH	Equipment Control PET 50m Pistol M SH	Equipment Control Finals DT150 M SH	Equipment Control Finals DT150 M SH	Equipment Control Finals DT150 M SH	Equipment Control Finals DT150 M SH
20.06.2015 Day 5	EQ 25m 50m Finals SH	PT 25m Pistol W Rapid 50m Pistol M Finals 50m P M SH	Equipment Control 25m Pistol W Rapid 50m Pistol M Finals 50m P M SH	Equipment Control PET 50m Rifle 3x40 M Finals 25m P W SH	Equipment Control PET SKEET MEN & WOMEN ( Range 1-2-3) SH	Equipment Control Finals SK75 W SH	Equipment Control PET 25m RFP M SH	Equipment Control Finals SK75 W SH	Equipment Control Finals SK75 W SH	Equipment Control Finals SK75 W SH	Equipment Control Finals SK75 W SH
21.06.2015 Day 6	EQ 25m 50m Finals SH	PT 25m RFP M Stage 1 50m Rifle 3x40 M SH	Equipment Control 25m RFP M Stage 1 50m Rifle 3x40 M SH	Equipment Control SKEET MEN 2nd day ( Range 1-2) SH	Equipment Control Finals FR3X40 M SH	Equipment Control Finals SK 125 M SH	Equipment Control 25m RFP M Stage 2 SH	Equipment Control Finals SK 125 M SH	Equipment Control Finals SK 125 M SH	Equipment Control Finals RFP M SH	Equipment Control Finals RFP M SH
22.06.2015 Day 7	EQ 10m Finals- Hall / Final SH	PT AIR 50 AR AIR 50 AP SH	Equipment Control AIR 50 AR AIR 50 AP SH	Equipment Control Skeet 50 Team SH	Equipment Control AIR 50 AP Semifinal Stage, best 8 teams AIR 50 AR Semifinal Stage, best 8 teams SH	Equipment Control Finals SK 50 Team SH	Equipment Control Finals AIR 50 AR Team SH	Equipment Control Finals SK 50 Team SH	Equipment Control Finals AIR 50 AR Team SH	Equipment Control Finals AIR 50 AP Team SH	Equipment Control Finals AIR 50 AP Team SH
23.06.2015 Day 08	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00
<b>Departure</b>											

SH = Shoot off

REP = Reporting time before the final

Air 50 = Qualification Stage in the 10m Range / Semifinal Stage and Medal Matches in the Finals Range

## Medal Standings

NOC	Men				Women				Mixed				Total			
	G	S	B	Tot	G	S	B	Tot	G	S	B	Tot	G	S	B	Tot
ITA - Italy	1	2	2	5	1	1	1	3	2			2	4	3	3	10
SRB - Serbia	2			2	2			2					4			4
GER - Germany	2		1	3			2	2	1			1	3		3	6
RUS - Russian Federation	2	1		3			1	1		1	2	3	2	2	3	7
SVK - Slovakia		2	1	3					1			1	1	2	1	4
FRA - France	1			1		1		1			1	1	1	1	1	3
ESP - Spain					1	1		2					1	1		2
SUI - Switzerland					1	1		2					1	1		2
BLR - Belarus	1		2	3			1	1					1		3	4
GBR - Great Britain					1			1					1			1
SMR - San Marino						1		1			1	1		1	1	2
BUL - Bulgaria						1		1						1		1
CRO - Croatia		1		1										1		1
CYP - Cyprus										1		1		1		1
DEN - Denmark										1		1		1		1
GRE - Greece										1		1		1		1
HUN - Hungary		1		1										1		1
POR - Portugal		1		1										1		1
SWE - Sweden		1		1										1		1
AUT - Austria							1	1							1	1
FIN - Finland			1	1											1	1
ISR - Israel			1	1											1	1
TUR - Turkey			1	1											1	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>57</b>

## Records Broken / Equalled

WORLD RECORDS					
Event	Phase	Old / New	Name	NOC Code	Date
Skeet Women	Qualification	74 / 75	BACOSI Diana	ITA	20 JUN 2015

FINALS WORLD RECORDS					
Event	Phase	Old / New	Name	NOC Code	Date
50m Rifle 3 Positions Women	Finals	463.3 / 464.7	ZUBLASING Petra	ITA	19 JUN 2015

EUROPEAN GAMES RECORDS					
Event	Phase	Old / New	Name	NOC Code	Date
10m Air Rifle Men	Qualification	--- / 629.3	BABAYAN Hrachik	ARM	16 JUN 2015
10m Air Rifle Women	Qualification	--- / 416.7	ZWICKL-VERES Kata	HUN	16 JUN 2015
Trap Women	Qualification	--- / 73	GALVEZ Fatima	ESP	16 JUN 2015
10m Air Pistol Women	Qualification	--- / 390	KOUSNETSOVA Olga	RUS	17 JUN 2015
Trap Men	Qualification	--- / 123	ALIPOV Alexey	RUS	17 JUN 2015
Trap Men	Qualification	--- / 123	VARGA Erik	SVK	17 JUN 2015
10m Air Pistol Men	Qualification	--- / 583	OMELCHUK Oleh	UKR	17 JUN 2015
50m Rifle Prone Men	Qualification	--- / 620.0	MARTYNOV Sergei	BLR	18 JUN 2015
50m Rifle 3 Positions Women	Qualification	--- / 589	ZUBLASING Petra	ITA	19 JUN 2015
Double Trap Men	Qualification	--- / 142	BARILLA Antonino	ITA	19 JUN 2015
Double Trap Men	Qualification	--- / 142	BOGNAR Richard	HUN	19 JUN 2015
Double Trap Men	Qualification	--- / 142	FOKEEV Vitaly	RUS	19 JUN 2015
Double Trap Men	Qualification	--- / 142	SCOTT Steven	GBR	19 JUN 2015
25m Pistol Women	Qualification	--- / 585	BONEVA Antoaneta	BUL	20 JUN 2015
25m Pistol Women	Qualification	--- / 585	STEINER Sylvia	AUT	20 JUN 2015
50m Pistol Men	Qualification	--- / 567	MIKEC Damir	SRB	20 JUN 2015
50m Pistol Men	Qualification	--- / 567	OMELCHUK Oleh	UKR	20 JUN 2015
Skeet Women	Qualification	--- / 75	BACOSI Diana	ITA	20 JUN 2015
50m Rifle 3 Positions Men	Qualification	--- / 1160	BUBNOVICH Vitali	BLR	21 JUN 2015
Skeet Men	Qualification	--- / 124	TERRAS Anthony	FRA	21 JUN 2015
25m Rapid Fire Pistol Men	Qualification	--- / 588	GEIS Oliver	GER	21 JUN 2015

FINALS EUROPEAN GAMES RECORDS					
Event	Phase	Old / New	Name	NOC Code	Date
10m Air Rifle Men	Finals	--- / 206.6	BUBNOVICH Vitali	BLR	16 JUN 2015
10m Air Rifle Women	Finals	--- / 207.8	ARSOVIC Andrea	SRB	16 JUN 2015
10m Air Pistol Women	Finals	--- / 199.5	ARUNOVIC Zorana	SRB	17 JUN 2015
10m Air Pistol Men	Finals	--- / 201.8	MIKEC Damir	SRB	17 JUN 2015
50m Rifle Prone Men	Finals	--- / 208.5	JUNGHAEDEL Henri	GER	18 JUN 2015
50m Rifle 3 Positions Women	Finals	--- / 464.7	ZUBLASING Petra	ITA	19 JUN 2015
50m Pistol Men	Finals	--- / 192.2	MIKEC Damir	SRB	20 JUN 2015
50m Rifle 3 Positions Men	Finals	--- / 456.2	SAUVEPLANE Valerian	FRA	21 JUN 2015
25m Rapid Fire Pistol Men	Finals	--- / 33	REITZ Christian	GER	21 JUN 2015

EUROPEAN RECORDS JUNIOR					
Event	Phase	Old / New	Name	NOC Code	Date
10m Air Rifle Men	Qualification	626.1 / 629.3	BABAYAN Hrachik	ARM	16 JUN 2015

FINALS EUROPEAN RECORDS JUNIOR					
Event	Phase	Old / New	Name	NOC Code	Date
10m Air Rifle Women	Finals	207.3 / 207.7	HORNUNG Sarah	SUI	16 JUN 2015

EUROPEAN RECORDS					
Event	Phase	Old / New	Name	NOC Code	Date
Skeet Women	Qualification	74 / 75	BACOSI Diana	ITA	20 JUN 2015

FINALS EUROPEAN RECORDS					
Event	Phase	Old / New	Name	NOC Code	Date
50m Rifle 3 Positions Women	Finals	463.0 / 464.7	ZUBLASING Petra	ITA	19 JUN 2015



## QUOTA PLACE BY EVENT AND NAME – OG RIO 2016

As of 21 JUN 2015 – EG BAKU

10m Air Rifle Men	ISR	RICHTER Sergey	16.06.2015
10m Air Rifle Women	SUI	HORNUNG Sarah	16.06.2015
Trap Women	SMR	PERILLI Arianna	16.06.2015
10m Air Pistol Men	UKR	KOROSTYLOV Pavlo	17.06.2015
Trap Men	RUS	ALIPOV Alexey	17.06.2015
10m Air Pistol Women	BLR	CHAIKA Viktoria	17.06.2015
50m Rifle Prone Men	GER	JUNGHAENEL Henri	18.06.2015
50m Rifle 3 Positions Women	FRA	BRIZE Laurence	19.06.2015
Double Trap Men	RUS	FOKEEV Vitaly	19.06.2015
25m Pistol Women	SUI	DIETHELM GERBER Heidi	20.06.2015
50m Pistol Men	SVK	KOPP Pavol	20.06.2015
Skeet Women	GBR	HILL Amber	20.06.2015
50m Rifle 3 Positions Men	FRA	SAUVEPLANE Valérian	21.06.2015
25m Rapid Fire Pistol Men	ESP	LLAMES Jorge	21.06.2015
Skeet Men	SWE	NILSSON Stefan	21.06.2015

## QUESTIONNAIRE ON THE ISSF CONSTITUTION

Please, mark with ✓ an appropriate answer and give comments,  
if you consider it necessary

1. Do you agree that the ISSF Constitution needs to be revised?

- Yes
- No

2. Do you agree that the ISSF Constitution must comply with the Fundamental Principles of Olympism and such provisions of the Olympic Charter as structure and powers of the governing organs, approach to the formation of the Executive Board, differentiation between the governing elective organs and the administration, guaranteed representation of women, age limitations etc?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, specify:

3. Do you agree that the distribution of powers should be as following: General Assembly, Executive Committee, President?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, comment:

4. Do you agree that all members of the Executive Committee must be elected by the General Assembly?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, comment:

5. Do you agree that the Continental Confederations should have more authority and responsibility than they do currently in respect of ISSF activity and in the development of the shooting sport worldwide?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, comment

6. Do you agree that the Pistol, Rifle, Shotgun and Running Target Section Committees should be within the structure of the Technical Committee?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, comment:

7. Do you think that there should be a limit on the Presidents’ term?

- Yes
- No
- If “Yes”, please, precise:
  - 8 years
  - 12 years (8 years the first term and four years the second, as in the IOC)
  - 16 years
  - 20 years
  - other:

8. Do you think that there should be a limit on the Membership term in the Executive Committee?

- Yes
- No
- If “Yes”, please, precise:
  - 8 years
  - 12 years
  - 16 years
  - a minimum of two years interval after each 8 years term (as in the IOC)
  - other:

9. Do you think that there should be an upper age limit for the Executive Committee members?

Yes

No

If “Yes”, please, precise:

70 years

75 years

80 years

other:

10. Do you agree that the location of the ISSF Headquarters should be fixed and not dependent on the domiciles of the President or Secretary General?

Yes

No

If “Yes”, please, precise:

up to 10 percent

up to 20 percent

other:

11. Do you agree that all members of the Executive Committee elected by the General Assembly should work on a voluntary basis?

Yes

No

If “No”, please, comment:

12. Do you agree that the position of Honorary President should be introduced in the ISSF?

Yes

No

If “No”, please, comment:

13. Do you agree that there should be no proxies allowed in future?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, comment:

14. Do you agree that Member Federations with outstanding debts, including the Membership fee, should lose the right to nominate candidates to the elective positions and to vote during the General Assembly?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, comment:

15. Do you agree that the Member Federations who pay the reduced Membership fee should lose the right to nominate candidates for the elective positions?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, comment:

16. Do you agree that a certain number of positions in the Executive Committee should be guaranteed to the representatives of each continent?

- Yes
- No
- If “No”, please, comment:

17. Do you agree that a position of the ISSF General Director/CEO may be introduced?

Yes

No

If “No”, please, comment:

18. Do you have any other proposal on the basic ideas for possible amendments to the ISSF Constitution?

If yes, please, precise:

**Please return to the ESC Secretariat ([esc@escsport.eu](mailto:esc@escsport.eu)) at your earliest convenience but not later than August 21st, 2015**



## ISSF Training Academy/ESC Joint Development Programme for Coach Education

### Introduction

The ISSF Training Academy has been in operation since 1992 with the purpose of providing structured programmes of coach education in the shooting sports and to certify coaches as being recognised by the ISSF. It does this through hosting a series of structured coach education courses that empower and guide the development of shooting coaches from club level all the way through to Olympic level.

During this time the ISSF Training Academy has conducted:

- 22 – "D" Licence for Regional Coaches courses
- 19 – "C" Licence for International Coaches courses
- 10 – "B" Licence for International Coaches courses
- 4 – "A" Licence for International Coaches courses

The courses have been designed by well respected coaches who are also trained coach educators. Each course is structured to build upon the work of the previous course level. Starting with a club level guide to coaching, we move through to national level coaching, then international level and finally Olympic level. Each course gives the coach the requisite knowledge for that level to ensure that they can, given time, develop into that role. The courses are constantly being revised to ensure that the content delivered matches current best practices and coaching practices.

### Tutor Staff

The academy is staffed by four head tutors and we are expanding the number of guest tutors to meet the increasing demand for courses.

The head tutors of the academy are all highly qualified educators and active coaches with many years of international and Olympic experience that they bring to the courses.

They are:

- Mr. Kevin Kilty (IRL) – Shotgun Tutor
- Dr. Zeljko Todorovic (MNE) – Pistol Tutor
- Mr. Kimmo Yli-Jaskari (FIN) – Rifle Tutor
- Prof. Claudio Robazza (ITA) – Sport Science Tutor

## Frequency of Courses

Each year, the ISSF Training Academy conducts a C-Course with B-Courses every two years and A-Courses at a time when there is sufficient demand from qualified B licence holders. The D-Course is run on request for national federations and is open to other member federations within the region to send coaches to participate.

The D-Course has proven to be a very popular course as it is designed to introduce participants to the key principles of coaching and provide the basics for a club level coaching programme. Since its introduction in 2011 over 700 coaches have participated around the world in this course.

## Structure of the Courses

The purpose of the academy is to train coaches to teach in a structured way and to provide them with the technical details of shooting technique, planning and team management. We achieve this using a graduated system of learning where the different courses build upon each other as the coach progresses from D to C to B and ultimately to A licence level.

Below is a matrix of the courses indicating the high level content of each course and the required examinations that must be passed to be awarded the licence.

ISSF Training Academy Course Structure			
<b>D Course</b>	<b>Discipline Specific</b> – Fundamental shooting technique – Club level coaching programme.	<b>All</b> – Planning and organisation – Building annual and session training plans.	<b>All</b> – Physical Training – Basic physical training programme for shooting sports.
	<b>Exams:</b> 25 multiple choice questions. Active participation in coaching workshops. <b>Duration:</b> 3/4-days residential, 1 month pre-course work.		
<b>C Course</b>	<b>R</b> – Technical analysis. Basics of shooting positions. <b>P</b> – Ready Position & Hold Points for gun.  <b>SH</b> – Development of the Ready Position. Establishing Hold Points for gun and eye.	<b>Sport Science</b> – Demands of shooting. Performance Profiling. Goal setting. Coach/Athlete communication. Instructions for skill learning and improvement. Feedback and error correction.	<b>All</b> – Principles of physical training. Fitness training. Conducting physical training sessions.

## ISSF Training Academy Course Structure

	<p><b>Exams:</b> Homework review, 20 written questions, oral examination, presentation skills  <b>Duration:</b> 6-days residential, 3-month pre-course work.</p>		
<b>B Course</b>	<p><b>R</b> – Biomechanical analysis of the shooting positions. Technical training in practice.  <b>P</b> – Triggering and sighting tactics. Lifting technique. Biomechanical analysis of the shooting position.</p> <p><b>SH</b> – Initial movement to target, transition phase of movement. Triggering. Shooting styles.</p>	<p><b>Sport Science</b> – Motor skill learning. Instructional priorities in the stages of learning. Scheduling practice: massed vs. distributed, constant vs. variable, blocked vs. random, whole vs. part. Combining teaching principles. Imagery and arousal control. Pre-performance and performance routines.</p>	<p><b>All</b> – Tactics in competition. Technical problems and their solution. Preparation and tactics for competition. Demonstration of teaching and coaching skills</p>
	<p><b>Exams:</b> Homework review, evaluation of coaching skills, 30 written questions, oral examination, presentation skills.  <b>Duration:</b> 6-days residential, 6-month pre-course work.</p>		
<b>A Course</b>	<p><b>All</b> – Major competition planning and team management. Training session development and tactical preparation for Olympic competition.</p>	<p><b>Sport Science</b> – Task based workshops for dealing with physical and psychological issues arising at competition.</p>	<p><b>All</b> – Tactical situations and crisis management at the Olympics. Developing skills for the Olympic level coach.</p>
	<p><b>Exams:</b> Academic defence of previous annual training plans and coaches diary. Evaluation of demonstration of tactical solutions to given situations in a pressured environment. Demonstration of coaching and management skills under pressure. Presentation and defence of an agreed research assignment. Must also have conducted a D-Course as the primary lecturer.  <b>Duration:</b> 6-days residential, 1-year pre-course work.</p>		

For all ISSF Training Academy courses, the course books are sent well in advance of the course to allow the student to study and understand what the course covers and what level of knowledge they can expect to gain.

Each course has four course books for participants to study in advance of the course that set out the contents of the lectures held during the course for shotgun, rifle, pistol and sport science.

For the D course, these books are supplied in English by the ISSF for the organiser to translate into the local language of the course. They are accompanied by a matching powerpoint presentation. The translation of the course books and the powerpoint material is the sole responsibility of the host federation. The course is then given by a suitably qualified instructor in the local language or by an ISSF Training Academy tutor with the assistance of a local translator supplied by the host federation.

For the C,B & A courses, these courses are conducted only in English and the course books are provided in English. In an important step, at the request and support of ESC President Lisin, it has been agreed with the authors of the course books and with the ISSF to make these books available to all member federations for local translation and for use by their individual members as coaching guides and study material. These course books are now available to member federations direct from the ISSF upon request.

Sample schedules for each course are attached as an appendix to illustrate the time and scale of each course. These courses are designed to be intensive in their use of the available time and study of the course books ahead of attendance is essential to the successful completion of the courses.

Successful completion of the courses requires the student to achieve a minimum 50% pass rate in all exam elements of the course. For attendance on the A course, a B licence is required with a minimum pass mark of 75%, in addition to several years of documented coaching at an international level.

### **Professional Coaching Licences**

Since 2014, the ISSF Training Academy coach licences now have a four year period of validity. The purpose of this is to ensure that those coaches who are recognised as being licensed by the ISSF are in fact working and active in coaching.

This move to a four year licence ensures that we can implement a continuous professional development programme (CPD) that requires licensed coaches to maintain their knowledge through further education and that they have a current active role in coaching. It allows the member federations to see the level of activity that their coaches are engaged in as

the federation is required to sign-off on their renewal applications. With the introduction of this change, coaches are issued a four-year licence and a unique coach id to indicate their current active status and licence level. Coaches in return are allowed to use the ISSF Coaches logo on their own personal and federation promotional material.

Such a licensed and properly accredited coach qualification is a requirement for many national federations for their coaches to be recognised by government authorities.

### **Proposal to the ESC Assembly for the establishment of a Coaches Scholarship**

The ISSF Training Academy conducts several courses each year and attendance at these courses is open to all member federations of the ISSF. There is a course fee of €1,250 for attendance which includes accommodation and subsistence. Travel to the course is at the expense of the participant or their member federation.

Over the years, we have seen many participants attend the Academy courses at their own expense with the purpose of assisting the development of coaching within their federation. This for many is a considerable personal investment on behalf of their sport and their federation. We believe that the cost of attending the courses has been a limiting factor for several member federations in sending coaches.

The ISSF Training Academy is keen to address this and welcome the cooperation of the European Shooting Confederation in establishing a joint development project to further coach education in Europe.

**Kevin Kilty**  
*ISSF Training Academy*



## ISSF Training Academy «D» Licence Course for ISSF Regional Coaches Foxlodge, Moscow – Course Schedule

### DAY 1 – THURSDAY 30<sup>th</sup> OCTOBER

Official Arrival day of the Participants

### DAY 2 – FRIDAY 31<sup>st</sup> OCTOBER

09:00 – 09:30	<b>Course Opening – Introductions</b> Structure of course and examinations
09:30 – 10:45	<b>T1 – Technical Workshop</b> Ready Position & Gun Hold
10:45 – 11:00	Coffee Break
11:00 – 12:30	<b>T2 – Technical Workshop</b> Ready Position & Gun Hold (Continuing)
12:30 – 14:00	Lunch
14:00 – 15:15	<b>T3 - Technical Workshop</b> Developing the Position
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee Break
15:30 – 17:00	<b>T3 - Technical Workshop</b> Developing the Position (Continuing)

### DAY 3 – SATURDAY 1<sup>st</sup> NOVEMBER

09:00 – 10:30	<b>T4 – Technical Workshop</b> Flight of the Target, Transition & Triggering
10:30 – 10:45	Coffee Break
10:45 – 12:30	<b>T4 - Technical Workshop</b> Flight of the Target, Transition & Triggering (Continuing)
12:30 – 14:00	Lunch
14:00 – 15:15	<b>T5 – Technical Workshop</b> Movement to the target
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee Break
15:30 – 17:00	<b>T5 – Technical Workshop</b> Movement to the target (Continuing)

<b>DAY 4 – SUNDAY 2<sup>nd</sup> NOVEMBER</b>	
09:00 – 10:30	<b>T6 – Planning &amp; Developing Training Sessions</b> Creating training sessions and annual training plans
10:30 – 10:45	Coffee Break
10:45 – 12:30	<b>T6 – Planning &amp; Developing Training Sessions</b> Creating training sessions and annual training plans (Continuing)
12:30 – 14:00	Lunch
14:00 – 15:15	<b>R1 – Range Training Session</b> Running a training session at the range
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee Break
15:30 – 17:00	<b>R1 - Range Training Session</b> Running a training session at the range (Continuing)

<b>DAY 5 – MONDAY 3<sup>rd</sup> NOVEMBER</b>	
09:00 – 10:30	<b>T7 – Physical Training in Shooting Sports</b> Training exercises and development for shooters
10:30 – 10:45	Coffee Break
10:45 – 12:30	<b>T7 – Physical Training in Shooting Sports</b> Training exercises and development for shooters (Continuing)
12:30 – 14:00	Lunch
14:00 – 15:00	<b>Written Examination</b> 15-Multiple choice questions
16:00– 17:00	<b>Closing of Course and Presentation of Certificates</b>



19th «C» Course for ISSF Coach's License  
in Kuortane Sports Institute, Finland  
December 1<sup>st</sup> to December 8<sup>th</sup> 2015 Course Schedule

**TUESDAY, DECEMBER 1<sup>st</sup>**

Official Arrival day of Participants

19:00

Dinner

**WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2<sup>nd</sup>**

07:30 – 08:30

Breakfast

09:00 – 09:30

**Opening of the Course** ZT

– Introduction of the lecturers

09:30 – 10:30

**Shooting Science – Technical Workshop – T1**

ZT/KK/KYJ

Group workshop by discipline

10:30 – 10:45

Coffee break

10:45 – 12:00

**Shooting Science – Technical Workshop – T2**

ZT/KK/KYJ

Group workshop by discipline

12:00 – 13:30

Lunch break

13:30 – 15:15

**Shooting Science – Technical Workshop – T3**

ZT/KK/KYJ

Group workshop by discipline

15:15 – 15:30

Coffee break

15:30 – 17:30

**Homework Review** ZT/KK/KYJ

18:30

Dinner

**THURSDAY, DECEMBER 3<sup>rd</sup>**

07:30 – 08:30

Breakfast

09:00 – 10:30

**Shooting Science – Technical Workshop – T4**

ZT/KK/KYJ

Group workshop by discipline

10:30 – 10:45

Coffee break

10:45 – 12:00

**Shooting Science – Technical Workshop – T5**

ZT/KK/KYJ

Group workshop by discipline

12:00 – 13:30

Lunch break

13:30 – 15:15

**Shooting Science – Technical Workshop – T6**

ZT/KK/KYJ

Group workshop by discipline

15:15 – 15:30 Coffee break  
15:30 – 17:30 **Homework Review**ZT/KK/KYJ  
18:30 Dinner

### FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4<sup>th</sup>

07:30 – 08:30 Breakfast  
09:00 – 10:30 **Shooting Science – Technical Workshop – T7** ZT/KK/KYJ  
Group workshop by discipline  
10:30 – 10:45 Coffee break  
10:45 – 12:00 **Shooting Science – Technical Workshop – T8** ZT/KK/KYJ  
Group workshop by discipline  
12:00 – 18:30 Lunch break & Course break  
12:30 – 18:30 **Excursion to Lapua Cartridge Factory**ALL  
18:30 Dinner

### SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>

07:30 – 08:30 Breakfast  
09:00 – 10:30 **Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S1** CR  
Demands of shooting (shooters and coaches)  
10:30 – 10:45 Coffee break  
10:45 – 12:00 **Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S2** CR  
Taking control  
12:00 – 13:30 Lunch break  
13:30 – 15:15 **Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S3** CR  
Taking control  
15:15 – 15:30 Coffee break  
15:30 – 17:00 **Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S4** CR  
Taking control  
17:00 – 17:15 Coffee break  
17:15 – 18:30 **Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S5** CR  
Taking control  
18:30 Dinner

### SUNDAY, DECEMBER 6<sup>th</sup>

07:30 – 08:30 Breakfast  
09:00 – 10:30 **Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S6** CR  
Software support for coaches  
10:30 – 10:45 Coffee break

10:45 – 12:00	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S7</b> Making training effective – Training programmes	CR
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break	
13:30 – 15:15	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S8</b> Making training effective – Sport science support programmes	CR
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee break	
15:30 – 17:00	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S9</b> Making training effective – Sport science support programmes	CR
17:00 – 17:15	Coffee break	
17:15 – 18:30	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S10</b> Review Sport Science – discussion and evaluation	CR
18:30	Dinner	

### MONDAY, DECEMBER 7<sup>th</sup>

07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast	
10:30 – 12:00	<b>Examination E1 – Written Test</b>	ALL
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break	
13:30 – 15:00	<b>Class Task</b> What topics do you think the ISSF Coach Advisory Committee should address on behalf of coaches	ALL
15:00 – 15:15	Coffee break	
15:15 – 16:30	<b>Presentation of Homeworks</b> One presentation from each discipline group	ALL
16:30 – 17:00	<b>Student evaluation &amp; results</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
17:00 – 17:45	<b>Summary of the course</b> Closing statements and presentation of certificates of participation	ALL
20:00	Closing Dinner	

### TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8<sup>th</sup>

Official Departure Day of Participants



**9<sup>th</sup> “B” Course for ISSF Coach’s License  
in Kuortane Sports Institute, Finland  
December 3<sup>rd</sup> to December 8<sup>th</sup> 2013 Course Schedule**

**MONDAY, DECEMBER 2<sup>nd</sup>**

19:00 Official Arrival day of Participants  
Dinner

**TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3<sup>rd</sup>**

07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast	
09:00 – 09:15	<b>Opening of the Course</b>	ZT
	– Introduction of the lecturers	
09:15 – 10:30	<b>Shooting Science –Technical Workshop – T1</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
	Group workshop by discipline	
10:30 – 10:45	Coffee break	
10:45 – 12:00	<b>Shooting Science –Technical Workshop – T2</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
	Group workshop by discipline	
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break	
13:30 – 15:15	<b>Shooting Science –Technical Workshop – T3</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
	Group workshop by discipline	
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee break	
15:30 – 17:00	<b>Shooting Science –Technical Workshop – T4</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
	Group workshop by discipline	
17:00 – 18:00	<b>Homework Review</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
18:30	Dinner	

**WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4<sup>th</sup>**

07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast	
09:00 – 10:30	<b>Shooting Science –Technical Workshop – T5</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
	Group workshop by discipline	
10:30 – 10:45	Coffee break	
10:45 – 12:00	<b>Shooting Science –Technical Workshop – T6</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
	Group workshop by discipline	
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break	

13:30 – 15:15	<b>Shooting Science –Technical Workshop – T7</b> Group workshop by discipline	ZT/KK/KYJ
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee break	
15:30 – 17:30	<b>Homework Review</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
18:30	Dinner	

### THURSDAY, DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>

07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast	
09:00 – 10:30	<b>Sports Science –Technical Workshop – S1</b> Principles of Training	CR
10:30 – 10:45	Coffee break	
10:45 – 12:00	<b>Sports Science –Technical Workshop – S2</b> Arousal Control	CR
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break	
13:30 – 15:15	<b>Sports Science –Technical Workshop – S3</b> Behaviour Management	CR
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee break	
15:30 – 17:30	<b>Examination – E1</b> <b>Student Homework Presentations</b> Individual presentations within discipline groups	ALL
18:30	Dinner	

### FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6<sup>th</sup>

07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast	
09:00 – 10:00	<b>Shooting Science –Technical Workshop – T8</b> Second discipline	ZT/KK/KYJ
10:00 – 10:30	Coffee break	
10:30 – 12:00	<b>Examination E2 – Coaching Task</b> Demonstration of coaching & teaching skills	ALL
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break	
13:30 – 15:15	<b>Examination E2 – Coaching Task (Contd.)</b> Demonstration of coaching & teaching skills	ALL
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee break	
15:30 – 17:30	<b>Examination E2 – Coaching Task (Contd.)</b> Demonstration of coaching & teaching skills	ALL
18:30	Dinner	

<b>SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7<sup>th</sup></b>		
07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast	
09:00 – 10:30	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S4</b> Pre-shot routines	CR
10:30 – 10:45	Coffee break	
10:45 – 12:00	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S5</b> Imagery & Behaviour change programmes	CR
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break	
13:30 – 15:15	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S6</b> Video analysis	CR
15:15 – 15:30	Coffee break	
15:30 – 17:00	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S7</b> Making training effective – Sport science support programmes	CR
17:00 – 17:15	Coffee break	
17:15 – 18:30	<b>Sport Science – Technical Workshop – S8</b> Biofeedback / Review Sport Science	CR
18:30	Dinner	

<b>SUNDAY, DECEMBER 8<sup>th</sup></b>		
07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast	
10:30 – 12:00	<b>Examination E3 – Written Test</b>	ALL
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break	
13:30 – 15:00	<b>Class Task</b> What topics do you think the ISSF Coach Advisory Committee should address on behalf of coaches	ALL
15:00 – 15:15	Coffee break	
15:15 – 16:30	<b>Presentation of Homeworks</b> One presentation from each discipline group	ALL
16:30 – 17:00	<b>Student evaluation &amp; results</b>	ZT/KK/KYJ
17:00 – 17:45	<b>Summary of the se</b> Closing statements and presentation of certificates of participation	ALL
20:00	Closing Dinner	

**MONDAY, DECEMBER 9<sup>th</sup>**  
Official Departure Day of Participants



4<sup>th</sup> «A» Course for ISSF Coach's License  
in Kuortane Sports Institute, Finland  
December 3<sup>rd</sup> to December 8<sup>th</sup> 2013 Course Schedule

**MONDAY, DECEMBER 2<sup>nd</sup>**

Official Arrival day of Participants

Dinner

19:00

**TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3<sup>rd</sup>**

07:30 – 08:30 Breakfast

09:00 – 09:30 **Opening of the Course**

ZT/KK/CR/KYK

– Course objectives, structure and procedures

09:30 – 10:15 **Coach 1** – Presentation of Coaching Diary – Critique & Q&A

10:15 – 10:30 Coffee break

10:30 – 11:15 **Coach 2** – Presentation of Coaching Diary – Critique & Q&A

11:15 – 12:00 **Coach 3** – Presentation of Coaching Diary – Critique & Q&A

12:00 – 12:45 **Coach 4** – Presentation of Coaching Diary – Critique & Q&A

12:45 – 14:00 Lunch break

14:00 – 14:45 **Coach 5** – Presentation of Coaching Diary – Critique & Q&A

14:45 – 15:30 **Coach 6** – Presentation of Coaching Diary – Critique & Q&A

15:30 – 15:45 Coffee break

15:45 – 16:30 **Coach 7** – Presentation of Coaching Diary – Critique & Q&A

16:30 – 17:15 **Coach** – Presentation of Coaching Diary – Critique & Q&A

19:00 Dinner

**WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4<sup>th</sup>**

07:30 – 08:30 Breakfast

09:00 – 09:45 **Coach 1** – Presentation of Project/Report – Critique & Q&A

09:45 – 10:30 **Coach 2** – Presentation of Project/Report – Critique & Q&A

10:30 – 10:45 Coffee break

10:45 – 11:30 **Coach 3** – Presentation of Project/Report – Critique & Q&A

11:30 – 12:15 **Coach 4** – Presentation of Project/Report – Critique & Q&A

12:15 – 14:00 Lunch break

14:00 – 14:45 **Coach 5** – Presentation of Project/Report – Critique & Q&A

14:45 – 15:30 **Coach 6**- Presentation of Project/Report – Critique & Q&A  
 15:30 – 15:45 Coffee break  
 15:45 – 16:30 **Coach 7** – Presentation of Project/Report – Critique & Q&A  
 16:30 – 17:15 **Coach 8** – Presentation of Project/Report – Critique & Q&A  
 17:15 – 17:30 **Introduction to Coaching Task 1** ZT/KK/CR/KYK  
 19:00 Dinner

### THURSDAY, DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>

07:30 – 08:30 Breakfast  
 09:00 – 12:00 **Preparation for Coaching Task 1**  
 12:00 – 13:30 Lunch break  
 13:30 – 14:00 **Coach 1** – Presentation of Coaching Task 1 – Critique & Q&A  
 14:00 – 14:30 **Coach 2** – Presentation of Coaching Task 1 – Critique & Q&A  
 14:30 – 15:00 **Coach 3** – Presentation of Coaching Task 1 – Critique & Q&A  
 15:00 – 15:15 Coffee break  
 15:15 – 15:45 **Coach 4** – Presentation of Coaching Task 1 – Critique & Q&A  
 15:45 – 16:15 **Coach 5** – Presentation of Coaching Task 1 – Critique & Q&A  
 16:15 – 16:45 **Coach 6** – Presentation of Coaching Task 1 – Critique & Q&A  
 16:45 – 17:15 **Coach 7** – Presentation of Coaching Task 1 – Critique & Q&A  
 17:15 – 17:45 **Coach 8** – Presentation of Coaching Task 1 – Critique & Q&A  
 17:45 – 18:00 **Introduction to Coaching Task 2** ZT/KK/CR/KYK  
 19:00 Dinner

### FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6<sup>th</sup>

07:30 – 08:30 Breakfast  
 09:00 – 12:00 **Preparation for Coaching Task 2**  
 12:00 – 13:30 Lunch break  
 13:30 – 14:00 **Coach 1** – Presentation of Coaching Task 2 – Critique & Q&A  
 14:00 – 14:30 **Coach 2** – Presentation of Coaching Task 2 – Critique & Q&A  
 14:30 – 15:00 **Coach 3** – Presentation of Coaching Task 2 – Critique & Q&A  
 15:00 – 15:15 Coffee break  
 15:15 – 15:45 **Coach 4** – Presentation of Coaching Task 2 – Critique & Q&A  
 15:45 – 16:15 **Coach 5** – Presentation of Coaching Task 2 – Critique & Q&A  
 16:15 – 16:45 **Coach 6** – Presentation of Coaching Task 2 – Critique & Q&A  
 16:45 – 17:15 **Coach 7** – Presentation of Coaching Task 2 – Critique & Q&A  
 17:15 – 17:45 **Coach 8** – Presentation of Coaching Task 2 – Critique & Q&A  
 17:45 – 18:00 **Introduction to Coaching Task 3** ZT/KK/CR/KYK  
 19:00 Dinner

<b>SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7<sup>th</sup></b>	
07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast
09:00 – 12:00	<b>Preparation for Coaching Task 3</b>
12:00 – 13:30	Lunch break
13:30 – 14:00	<b>Coach 1</b> – Presentation of Coaching Task 3 – Critique & Q&A
14:00 – 14:30	<b>Coach 2</b> – Presentation of Coaching Task 3 – Critique & Q&A
14:30 – 15:00	<b>Coach 3</b> – Presentation of Coaching Task 3 – Critique & Q&A
15:00 – 15:15	Coffee break
15:15 – 15:45	<b>Coach 4</b> – Presentation of Coaching Task 3 – Critique & Q&A
15:45 – 16:15	<b>Coach 5</b> – Presentation of Coaching Task 3 – Critique & Q&A
16:15 – 16:45	<b>Coach 6</b> – Presentation of Coaching Task 3 – Critique & Q&A
16:45 – 17:15	<b>Coach 7</b> – Presentation of Coaching Task 3 – Critique & Q&A
17:15 – 17:45	<b>Coach 8</b> – Presentation of Coaching Task 3 – Critique & Q&A
19:00	Dinner

<b>SUNDAY, DECEMBER 8<sup>th</sup></b>	
07:30 – 08:30	Breakfast
09:00 – 10:30	<b>Written Examination Part 1 – Shooting Technique</b>
10:30 – 11:30	Course Break
11:30 – 13:00	<b>Written Examination Part 2 – Sports Science</b>
13:00 – 15:30	Lunch break
15:30 – 17:30	<b>Evaluation and Summary of the Course</b>
19:00	Closing Dinner and Presentation of Certificates

**MONDAY, DECEMBER 9<sup>th</sup>**  
 Official Departure Day of Participants



## **Vacant European Championships**

2018 – The European Championship – 10m, Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, individual and team competitions.

2018 – The European Championship – Shotgun, Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, individual and team competitions.

2019 – The European Championship – 10m, Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, individual and team competitions.

2019– The European Championship – 25/50/300m/Shotgun/RT, Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, individual and team competitions.



## **Applicants for the European Championships 2018–2019**

Applicants for the European Championships 2018–2019.

1. The European Championship 10m 2018/2019.
  - The Shooting Federation of Hungary.
  
2. The European Championship Shotgun 2018:
  - Cyprus Shooting Sport Federation.
  - Federazione Italiana Tiro a Volo.
  - Croatian Shooting Federation.
  - Austria Shooting Federation Clay Target and Combined.
  
3. The European Championship 25/50/300m/Shotgun/RT 2019
  - Federazione Italiana Tiro a Volo and Unione Italiana di Tiro a Segno.
  - French Shooting Federation - Federation Francaise de Tir.

**APPLICATION**

**of the**

**HUNGARIAN SHOOTING FEDERATION**

**for organizing the  
2018/2019 European Championship 10m**



May, 2015

Dear President,  
Dear Presidium,  
Dear Representatives of ESC Member Federations,



Right before the 2016 European Championship 10m in Győr, the Hungarian Shooting Federation decided to bid for the right to organise the 10m rifle-pistol-running target Championships again. Although we have already proved the ability to organise and conduct such an event in 2004, we still feel the necessity to show the European shooting community how much was the Hungarian Shooting Sport developing during this period.

Through submission of our bid we would like to prove that Hungary, Budapest and the Hungarian Shooting Federation is able to prepare a candidature that offers European Shooting Sport an unforgettable experience that satisfies all demands.

Next to the Municipality of Budapest, the Hungarian Olympic Committee is the most important professional supporter of the organisation of the ECH 10m in Hungary. Through our bid our NOC enforces its most important mission, which is to popularize all kind of sports in Hungary.

Furthermore, our Federation proclaims to perform all necessary actions to completely fulfil its obligations and guarantees that in case of winning the right to host the 2018 or 2019 European Shooting Championship 10m it will ensure fulfilment of the following obligations set by the General Regulations of the ESC, stating that:

- All requirements of the ESC Statutes and General Regulations as well as the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed during preparation, organisation and conduct of the event.
- All ESC Member Federations will be invited and all participants and officials (provided that they meet any existing Common European criteria) will accept visa to our country if necessary.
- The proposed shooting ranges and other necessary facilities will meet the ISSF requirements.
- The prices for board and lodging offered in the present application are agreed as expected maximum prices that – under normal economic circumstances – will not be exceeded.
- The hotels proposed to be offered by the Organising Committee are all approved to meet national and/or international standards of their level indicated.

We do hope our application will come up to expectations of the Presidium and will appeal to most of Member Federations.

It would be a great honour for all local friends of shooting sport to welcome the European Championship 10m in Hungary again!

Yours faithfully,

Mr György Nagy  
President  
Hungarian Shooting Federation

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'György Nagy'.

## 1. Introduction of the candidate city of Budapest

Budapest, the capital of Hungary is situated along the Danube, in the heart of the Carpathian basin.



During the last 10 years the City hosted several prestigious international sport events, the most noticeable ones from them are:

- Aquatic European Championship in 2014,
- Wrestling World Championship in 2014,
- Fencing World Championship in 2014,
- Final Four Handball Champions League
- Woman in 2015,
- Aquatic World Championship in 2017.

Hilly Buda, which comprises one-third of the city's area of 525 km<sup>2</sup> is located along the right bank of the Danube surrounded by low mountains. János Hill, with its 529 metres is the highest summit of Buda. Across the river sprawls flat Pest. The geology of Budapest has played a determining role in the city's life over the course of history. Hot springs breaking through limestone mountains supplying water of 35–76 degrees centigrade gave rise to a flourishing culture of spas in the Roman Age and made Budapest one of the most popular spa cities of Europe. The population of Budapest is about 1.774 million, 17% of the country's population.

Budapest is an excellent location as it is a city that has great traditions in sports as well as in hosting sport events.





## 2. The Venue

Competitions are planned to take place at the SYMA Event and Congress Centre locating in the heart of the City.

With this unique event complex, a new era has begun for the domestic and international event organisers: due to its structure, capability and the good infrastructure it is a perfect venue for every kind of events.

In the heart of Budapest, the Event Centre with 3 multifunctional halls in different sizes, easy accessibility, free-of-charge parking area, restaurant and catering services on the premises, more than 120 events annually, is Hungary's market leader event location.

The Hall "A". would host Qualifications in all events (rifle, pistol and running target), while a smaller neighbouring building (Hall B) 50m from Hall "B" could give place to Finals of all rifle and pistol events and there would be the exhibition area too. The Hall "C" would be a resting area for the shooters.

Basic parameters of the Halls:

### Hall "A":

**Event surface:** 7 000 m<sup>2</sup>

**Height:** 16,2 m, below the fixed grandstand: 5,7 m

**Grandstands:** fixed + mobile

**Information:** system:information announcement option through 2 panel presenters on 12 sound zones

In the building there are 2 goods lifts, and 2 guest lifts, VIP boxes, changing rooms, offices and smoking terraces.

### Hall "B":

**Event surface:** 4 400 sqm

**Height:** 8–10 m

### Hall "C":

**Event surface:** 2 200 sqm

The hall can be separated into 4 section rooms by modern mobile, soundproof walls.

**Height:** 7,2–2,8

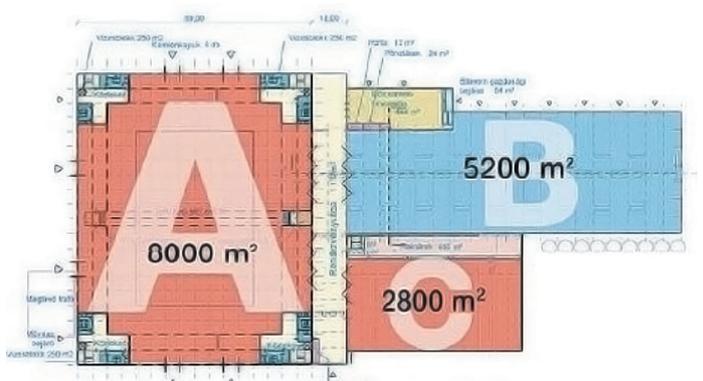
### Passage lobby

The information desk, reception and cloakrooms can be found within the 1 200 sqm passageway.

### Parking

There are parking spaces for almost 700 cars near to the halls.

Room for firearms, ammunition and equipment storage will be provided near the firing lines within the venue structure.



### 3. Shooting events

Competitions of the European Shooting Championship will be conducted in the following events:

#### *Men's events:*

- Air Rifle 10m
- Air Pistol 10m
- Running Target 10m
- Running Target Mixed 10m

#### *Junior Men's events:*

- Air Rifle 10m
- Air Pistol 10m
- Running Target 10m
- Running Target Mixed 10m

#### *Women's events:*

- Air Rifle 10m
- Air Pistol 10m
- Running Target 10m
- Running Target Mixed 10m

#### *Junior Women's events:*

- Air Rifle 10m
- Air Pistol 10m
- Running Target 10m
- Running Target Mixed 10m

### 4. Organisation of the Championship

#### 4.1. Competition schedule

##### *Planned dates of the event:*

23<sup>rd</sup> February – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 or

25<sup>th</sup> February – 03<sup>th</sup> March, 2019

*23<sup>rd</sup> February 2018 or 25<sup>th</sup> February 2019*

Arrival of delegations



24<sup>th</sup> February – 03<sup>th</sup> March 2018 or

26<sup>th</sup> February – 02<sup>th</sup> March 2018

Official Training and Competitions

04<sup>th</sup> March 2018 or 3<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Departure of delegations

A more detailed schedule of competitions and trainings will be agreed with the ESC experts appointed to supervise the events in accordance with the requirements stated by the international shooting bodies.



#### 4.2. Arrival, transportation and airport pick-up

Hungary is a full member of the European Union and is part of the Schengen Region, which means, that EU nationals are able to enter the country with a valid passport or – in case of arriving from the Schengen area – with a valid ID Card.

Furthermore, Hungary has bilateral agreements with several European, but non-EU countries, which agreements allow travels just as easy as from the EU to those nationals coming from these related areas. Participants coming from other countries will be advised to check the matter of visa and ask for the support of the Organising Committee.

Due to visa concerns the official airport is planned to be the Budapest International Airport (BUD), where round trip transportation will be arranged by the Organising Committee between the official arrival and departure days of the Championships.

The Organising Committee will provide the participants free transportation between the official hotels and the competition venue by buses and minivans.

No assistance or transportation will be provided to the participants who are not accommodated at the official hotels.

#### 4.3. Accommodation

Currently there are about 60–70 four- and three-star hotels in the area of Syma Event and Congress Centre serving the needs of the visitors.

The Danubius Hotel Arena is neighbouring the Laszlo Papp Sport Arena, the SYMA convention center and the famous Puskás Ferenc stadium (former Népstadion or people's stadium).

There are also dormitory beds available in the city upon request, these are well under the prices of a 3-star accommodation.

The table below shows the present accommodation capacities and prices offered.

Category	Min. price (per night per person) in EUR*	Max. price (per night per person) in EUR*
4-star hotels	70–110	80–120
3-star hotels	40–70	50–80
pensions in the level of a 3-star hotel	30–40	40–50

#### Notes:

- Rates vary depending on the form of occupancy (single, double etc.) as well as on facilities of the rooms (standard, superior or deluxe).
- The above rates include continental breakfast.
- All 3 and 4-star hotels has their own restaurants and can offer half-board on demand.





## **European Championship 10m**

Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, Individual and Team competitions.

### **The Shooting Federation of Hungary**

Address **Istvánmezei street 1-3. Budapest, H-1146**

City **Budapest** Country **Hungary**

Phone number **+3614606895** Facsimile number **+3614606896**

Email **mssz@hunshooting.hu**

### **applies for the Championship in 2018.**

The Championship will be organized in the  
**SYMA Event and Congress Centre** indoor Hall

City **Budapest** Country **Hungary**

The Championship will take place from **26.02.2018.** to **04.03.2018.**

The venue has

**90** firing points 10m.

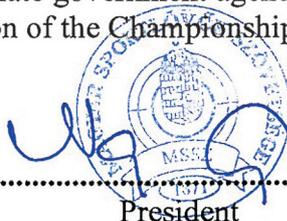
**90** firing points are required

**4** firing points 10m RT

**4** firing points are required

Only the ESC Presidium may grant any exceptions to the above requirements.

- A description of the existing or proposed shooting ranges, other necessary facilities and a list of the events to be included in the programme is enclosed.
- A statement that the prices offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded, is enclosed.
- We confirm that all ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all the requirements of the ESC General Regulations, especially art. 8.2 - 9.2.3, and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed.
- An official statement from the appropriate government agency or National Olympic Committee, indicating the support to be given to the organisation of the Championship is enclosed.

  
President



## European Championship 10m

Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, Individual and Team competitions.

### The Shooting Federation of Hungary

Address **Istvánmezei street 1-3. Budapest, H-1146**

City **Budapest** Country **Hungary**

Phone number **+3614606895** Facsimile number **+3614606896**

Email **mssz@hunshooting.hu**

### applies for the Championship in 2019.

The Championship will be organized in the  
**SYMA Event and Congress Centre** indoor Hall

City **Budapest** Country **Hungary**

The Championship will take place from **25.02.2019.** to **03.03.2019.**

The venue has

**90** firing points 10m.

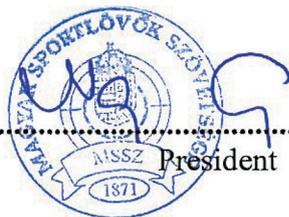
90 firing points are required

**4** firing points 10m RT

4 firing points are required

Only the ESC Presidium may grant any exceptions to the above requirements.

- A description of the existing or proposed shooting ranges, other necessary facilities and a list of the events to be included in the programme is enclosed.
- A statement that the prices offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded, is enclosed.
- We confirm that all ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all the requirements of the ESC General Regulations, especially art. 8.2 - 9.2.3, and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed.
- An official statement from the appropriate government agency or National Olympic Committee, indicating the support to be given to the organisation of the Championship is enclosed.





# FEDERAZIONE ITALIANA TIRO A VOLO

Viale Tiziano, 74 - 00196 Roma - Tel. 0645235206 - e-mail presidenza@fitav.it

IL PRESIDENTE

Rome, April 14<sup>th</sup>, 2015

To the 2015 General Assembly  
Of the European Shooting Confederation

## STATEMENT

*With reference to the FITAV bid for the organization of the 2018 European Shotgun Championship, in compliance with the ESC General Regulations, this is confirm that:*

- *All requirements of the ESC Statutes, ESC Statutes and ISSF Rules will be strictly observed (3.3.2)*
- *All ESC Member Federations are invited*
- *All participants and officials shall obtain an entry visa to Italy, if necessary (3.3.3)*

*The present Statement is presented to your esteemed evaluation together with an information Annex providing a full description of the shooting complex, meeting all ISSF requirements*

  
Sen. Luciano Rossi  
FITAV President



Disciplina Sportiva  
Paralimpica riconosciuta dal  
Comitato Italiano Paralimpico



Federazione Sportiva Nazionale  
riconosciuta dal Coni



*Il Presidente*

Rome, 16 April 2015

*Dear President, dear Vladimir,*

I am happy to inform you that the Italian National Olympic Committee fully supports the candidature of the Italian Shooting Federation to host the European Championship ESC 2018 in Italy and specifically in the venue of TRAP Concaverde, in Lonato del Garda.

As I am sure you already know, this is one of the best shooting venues in the world and has already hosted a number of international events. Among others, it will be the location of the 2015 shooting championship, in September.

I really hope that this candidature will be positively considered by the European Shooting confederation and I send you my very best regards.

  
Giovanni Malagò

Mr. Vladimir Lisin  
President  
European Shooting Confederation



## COMPETITION PROGRAMME

27 June – 04 July or 11 – 18 July 2018

Day 1

Day 2

Arrival of Delegations  
Pre event Training Trap M, MJ, W, WJ  
Technical Meeting  
Opening Ceremony

Day 3

Competition

Trap M, MJ, 50 targets – W, WJ, 75 targets  
Trap Final W – WJ  
President's Trophy  
Awards

Day 4

Competition

Trap M, MJ, 75 targets  
Trap Final M, MJ  
President's Trophy  
Awards

Day 5

Pre Event Training

Skeet and Double Trap M, MJ, W, WJ

Day 6

Competition

Skeet M, MJ, 50 targets – W, WJ, 75 targets  
Final Skeet W, WJ  
President's Trophy  
Awards

Competition

Double Trap M, MJ 150 targets, W, WJ 120 targets  
Finals Double Trap M, JM, – W, JW  
President's Trophy  
Awards

Day 7

Competition

Skeet M, MJ, 75 targets  
Trap Final M, MJ  
President's Trophy  
Awards

Day 8

Departure of Delegations



The ranges will be available for unofficial trainings prior to the competition every day from Monday to Friday.

Unofficial competitions will be organized prior to the ECH, to enable all shooters to test the ranges.

## VENUE

The competition will take place on the grounds of the very well known ASD TAV Trap Concaverde in Lonato (Brescia) – Italy, a top level certified clay target shooting complex (**for lead pellets shooting only**) which is composed of 12 multi-functional layouts (12 combined Trap/Double, 5 Trap/Double Trap/Skeet, 3 Trap/Double Trap/Compak Sporting). The fields are equipped with Mattarelli and Serena target machines.

All the ranges are oriented to the North/North East, and are available all year round for unofficial training from Monday to Friday while local, national, or international competitions are usually held during weekends.

All the 12 shooting ranges are built in conformity with, and competitions conducted according to, ISSF/ESC rules and regulations among which:



- trap setting tables.
- target distances, angles, elevations
- electronic score system for the final classifications which are real time broadcasted on the monitors inside the club-house
- anti-doping
- medical service: doctor , ambulance and nurse stand-by during training and competitions
- ISSF Juries and selected patented Referees,
- Ceremonies, etc.

## LOCATION

The Club is situated in the Southern Garda Lake District, near to the touristic Padenghe, Desenzano, Sirmione, Peschiera del Garda. From the range, of easy access, the towns of Brescia (25 km), Verona (40 km), Mantova (40 km), Bergamo (60 km), Milan (100 km), Venice (130 km).

A worth mentioning, the proximity to the most well-known gun manufacturers which have their headquarters in Val Trompia (30 km from the range).

Address and contacts:

Trap Concaverde – Loc. Basia  
Via Slossaroli, 21  
25017 Lonato (Brescia) Italy

Phone : +39 030 999 02 00

Fax : +39 030 999 02 10

E-mail : [info@trapconcaverde.it](mailto:info@trapconcaverde.it)



## Arrival

“Trap Concaverde” can be reached:

By car : highway A4 Milano/Venezia, exit: Desenzano. The shooting club is located at a distance of 5 km

By train : Milano-Venezia line, stop at Desenzano FFSS railway station

By plane: Milano Linate(LIN), Milano Malpensa (MXP), Bergamo (BGY), Verona Villafranca (VRN).



## Catering

The shooting club has bar and full restaurant facilities that can offer meals with “menu à la carte”, self-service, pizza, snacks, refreshments and more.



## COMPLEX FACILITIES

The armoury for firearms keeping and gunsmith works as well for purchasing ammunition and any other item for shooting, the big park surrounding the complex, ideal for air-open family gathering, free space parking equipped with electricity and potable water for shooters’ vans and caravans.

## RENTAL CARS

Cars are available for rent at the airports and downtown Desenzano.

For those desiring to rent local transportation, Europcar is offering European Championship participants favourable fares. For information visit our website [www.trapconcoverde.it](http://www.trapconcoverde.it)

## TRANSPORTS

Round trip transport from to the Official airport and from/to the official hotels/Venue, will be provided to Officials and Participants.

In case of accommodation in un-official hotels transportation has to be arranged by the participants.

## **AMMUNITION**

A wide range of local and international ammunition is available for sale at the shooting club. The use of steel pellets is not allowed.

Shooter travelling by air, on departing from Italy will be allowed to re-export a maximum quantity of 125 cartridges only, packed into a single ammunition case which must not exceed 5 kg. in weight, provided that the quantity declared on arrival into Italy is in excess of this amount.

## **STORAGE OF SHOTGUNS AND AMMUNITION**

Storage of guns and ammunition will be available at the armoury of the shooting range at the following rates: day € 3,00 p. each gun, night € 5,00 p. each gun. Shooters are also allowed to take their shotguns in their hotel room.

## **ACCOMMODATION**

Most of the hotels are situated in Desenzano town (distance 8 km) which is the preferred location by shooters and offers a wide choice of 3–4 star hotels, restaurants, coffee shops, entertainment parks and much more. The delegations having their own mean of transport will also be offered the possibility to lodge in holiday farms located in the beautiful countryside surrounding the venue. This last solution will not be served by the bus transportation.

All the Official hotels will be carefully inspected and selected by the Organizing Committee, favourable rates for the ECH participants will be agreed..

## **WEATHER**

The weather conditions in June are normally very pleasant, the average temperatures are expected to be 20°– 25° Celsius .

## **FORMALITIES & VISA**

All the ESC Member Federations will receive an invitation letter with the General Information annexed. European Union Nationals possessing a valid passport or identity card can enter Italy without any problem.

As for non-European Union citizens, they will have to consider the matter of visa well in advance and follow the instructions we shall give in the G.I.

## **GUN LICENCE, POLICE AND CUSTOMS FORMALITIES:**

A maximum of three shotguns and 1.000 cartridges are allowed to enter in Italy.

European-Union citizens are advised to obtain the necessary EU Firearms Certificate which allows them to travel and dispatch with ease the Police formalities at the Italian Border/Airport.

As for non-European Union participants, the Organizing Committee, immediately after receiving the “Firearms & Ammunition “ form duly filled in, will provide them with a special form (FITAV permit) to be shown to the Police and Customs upon arrival.

On departure from Italy this form will have to be returned at the Police station: at the border if they travel by car, at the airport in case they travel by plane.

Non-European citizens travelling by plane will have to fill in additional forms upon arrival at the airport however, as the procedure is going to be streamlined, updated and correct instructions will be given in the G.I. at the right time.

### ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

For many years ASD TAV Trap Concaverde has been investing time and money in order to reduce the impact that the sport of shooting has on the surrounding environment.



As per the noise pollution caused by lead pellets at shooting ranges, since the beginning of the nineties we built a 20m. high, 600 m. long artificial barrier, coated by welded sheets that, besides reducing the noise, insulates the soil from contamination of the lead pellets which are retrieved and sold to companies specialized in recycling and reuse of that metal.

Since over 15 years environmental-friendly clay targets only, treated with water based paintings are thrown in this shooting club so a completely inert and insoluble waste, periodically collected with special equipment, differentiating the best between plastic wastes and clays, reducing the disposal costs.

### SPORT ACTIVITY

Trap Concaverde has been hosting important international events since 1991 and, from that year on, 12 World Cups, 1 World Cup Final, 1 European Championship, 1 World Championship (in 2005) have taken place. In 2015, ten years after, Trap Concaverde will have the great honour to host a further World Championship.





The proximity of the complex to the touristic and loved Garda Lake, and to the most well-known gun manufacturers contributed to the great success of the World Cup event held in 2010 where Trap Concaverde achieved the record of participation with 78 Countries and 630 athletes.



### **MEDIA**

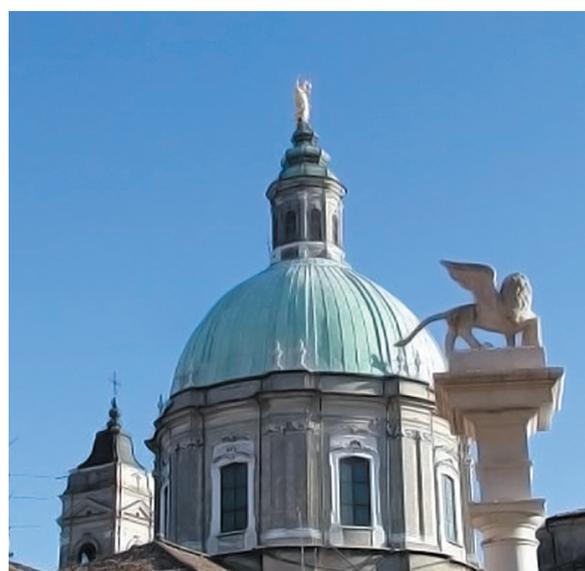
A special attention is to be reserved to media. Six months prior to the beginning of the Championship, the Organizing Committee will establish a website where shooters and visitors can find any kind of information related to the event, during the competition they will have the possibility to view results and classifications broadcasted in real time. Such a results, classifications, photos and videos will last on the web for over six months.

The high quality of finals TV broadcasts is secured by the possibility to completely remove the platform roof from the shooting layout.

### **THE CITY OF LONATO DEL GARDA**

Situated on the morenic hills, just 5 km from Lake Garda, Lonato del Garda is a town surprisingly rich in historical monuments. Those that still look out over the old town today are the beautiful 18th century Basilica, the 16th century Torre Maestra and the massive castle whose presence testifies the long period of dominion of the Serenissima Republic of Venice, hosting the civic Ornithological Museum and the Ugo da Como Foundation, monumental complex which includes the Casa del Podestà, an important testimonial of the upper-class taste for furnishings.

This small beautiful town has a lot to offer to any kind of tourists, from art, to modern sport facilities, hotels, farm holidays, wine and food, beaches and more.



## REVISED LIST OF THE OFFICIAL HOTELS (prices at 31st March 2015)

### 8. Accommodation

#### Official Hotels

The Delegations will be accommodated at 3\*\*\* and 4\*\*\*\* star hotels situated at a distance of 8/13 km from the Shooting Range.

The structure and size of the hotels in the Southern Garda Lake area is such that no single hotel or small number of hotels is able to supply the necessary number of rooms for accommodating all the participants of an important event such as the ISSF World Championship. Taking into consideration this limitation, the Organizing Committee has been compelled, as usual, to book several hotels that are, in any case, comfortable and close to each other.

All the hotels are facilitated with Wi-Fi. Most of them offer the service free.

Rates are intended per room per night and include buffet breakfast, service and tax.

The Tourist Tax recently introduced is not included. It amounts to EUR 0,80/1,00 per person per night.

All the official hotels exception made for the DUNANT HOTEL, are situated in Desenzano and Padenghe towns, in front or near the Garda Lake at a driving distance of 10/15 minutes from the Shooting Range.

Hotel Dunant is situated in the countryside of Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) at the distance of 7,5 km (10 minutes drive) from the Shooting Range, 16 km from Desenzano.

Due to the location it is more suitable to the delegations having their own means of transport (for the free time)

#### List of the Official Hotels

<b>Relais Sant'Emiliano</b> 4****	## <sup>oo</sup>	<a href="http://www.santemiliano.it">www.santemiliano.it</a>	9 km from the range	
Dus Standard EUR 105,00		Dbl/Twin Standard EUR 145,00	Jr suite side lake view Dus EUR 150,00	Jr suite side lake view Twin EUR 215,00
More luxury category: available upon request!!!				
<b>Best Western Hotel Oliveto</b> 4****	##	<a href="http://www.hoteloliveto.it">www.hoteloliveto.it</a>	7.5 km from the range	
Dus EUR 110,00		Dbl/Twin EUR 180,00	Triple on request	
<b>Hotel Dunant</b> 4****	\$\$	<a href="http://www.dunanthotel.it">www.dunanthotel.it</a>	7.5 km from the range	
Dus EUR 75,00		Dbl/Twin EUR 85,00	Triple EUR 105,00 on request	
<b>Park Hotel</b> 4****	##	<a href="http://www.parkhotelonline.it">www.parkhotelonline.it</a>	8 km from the range	
Dus EUR 170,00 – EUR 200,00		Dbl/Twin EUR 170,00 – EUR 200,00	Executive 1–2 pax EUR 210,00	Prestige 1–2 pax EUR 240,00 – EUR 255,00

<b>Hotel Residence Villa Maria</b> 4****	##	<a href="http://www.villamaria.tv">www.villamaria.tv</a>	11,6 km from the range
Sgl <b>zzz</b> EUR 135,00	Dus EUR 155,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 170,00	Triple* 1-2 pax EUR 200,00
			4 bed room* 1-2 pax EUR 200,00
			3 pcs cottage 1-2 pax EUR 200,00
			Suite** 1-2 pax EUR 200,00
* each added person in triple / 4 bed room / cottage EUR 40,00 p. day ** each added person in suite EUR 60,00 p. day			
<b>Hotel Villa Rosa</b> 4****	##	<a href="http://www.villarosahotel.eu">www.villarosahotel.eu</a>	8 km from the range
Dus EUR 170,00 – EUR 190,00		Dbl/Twin EUR 200,00 – EUR 225,00	Jr suite 1 pax EUR 220,00
			Jr suite 2 pax EUR 290,00
<b>Hotel West Garda</b> 4****	##	<a href="http://www.westgardahotel.com">www.westgardahotel.com</a>	9 km from the range
Dus EUR 120,00		Dbl/Twin EUR 160,00	Triple EUR 192,00
<b>Hotel Nazionale</b> 3***		<a href="http://www.hotelnazionaledesenzano.it">www.hotelnazionaledesenzano.it</a>	8 km from the range
Dus EUR 150,00		Dbl/Twin EUR 190,00	Triple EUR 240,00
<b>Hotel Bonotto</b> 3*** (completely restyled)		<a href="http://www.hotelbonottodesenzano.it">www.hotelbonottodesenzano.it</a>	8 km from the range
Sgl <b>xx</b> EUR 100,00	Dus EUR 125,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 140,00	Triple EUR 185,00
<b>Hotel Benaco</b> 3***		<a href="http://www.hotelbenaco.com">www.hotelbenaco.com</a>	8 km from the range
	Dus EUR 95,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 135,00	Triple EUR 165,00
<b>Hotel City</b> 3***		<a href="http://www.cityhoyeldelgarda.com">www.cityhoyeldelgarda.com</a>	8 km from the range
	Dus EUR 85,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 125,00	Triple EUR 155,00
			Jr suite 1-2 pax EUR 145,00
<b>Hotel Enrichetta</b> 3***	##	<a href="http://www.hotelenrichetta.com">www.hotelenrichetta.com</a>	11,5 km from the range
	Dus EUR 89,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 125,00	Triple EUR 165,00
<b>Hotel Europa</b> 3***	##	<a href="http://www.desenzanohoteleuropa.com">www.desenzanohoteleuropa.com</a>	8 km from the range
Sgl <b>xx</b> EUR 62,00	Dus EUR 82,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 104,00	Triple EUR 124,00
<b>Albergo Al cacciatore</b> 3***	##	<a href="http://www.albergoalcacciatore.it">www.albergoalcacciatore.it</a>	7 km from the range
Sgl <b>xx</b> EUR 60,00	Dus EUR 80,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 95,00	Triple EUR 125,00
<b>Hotel Giardinetto</b> 3***		<a href="http://www.hotel-giardinetto.com">www.hotel-giardinetto.com</a>	8 km from the range
	Dus EUR 85,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 125,00	Triple EUR 160,00
<b>Hotel Vittorio</b> 3***		<a href="http://www.hotelvittorio.it">www.hotelvittorio.it</a>	8 km from the range
Sgl <b>xx</b> EUR 75,00	Dus EUR 98,00	Dbl/Twin EUR 120,00	Triple EUR 155,00

**Legend:**

Dus Double single use

## hotel facilitated with restaurant

§§ the hotel has an arrangement with a restaurant at 100 m distance – for a minimum of 10 people the hotel can offer from their kitchen a fixed selected menu at a reasonable price.

oo Relais Sant’Emiliano rates include the access at the SPA: standard room from Monday to Friday / Junior Suite: all days

zzz Two units only having bed large 110 cm

xx

The real single rooms are very very few and have one single bed.

**ΣΚΟΠΕΥΤΙΚΗ ΟΜΟΣΠΟΝΔΙΑ ΚΥΠΡΟΥ**  
ΑΜΦΙΠΟΛΕΩΣ 21, 2025 ΛΕΥΚΩΣΙΑ, ΚΥΠΡΟΣ  
ΤΗΛΕΦΩΝΟ / TELEPHONE + 357 22449822  
ΦΑΞ / FAX + 357 22449819



Θεσμικός Χορηγός



**CYPRUS SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION**  
21 AMFIPOLEOS ST., CY-2025 NICOSIA, CYPRUS  
E-mail: cyshooting@cytanet.com.cy  
Website: www.cssf-shooting.org



15<sup>th</sup> April 2015

**TO: The European Shooting Confederation**

Dear Sirs,

RE: Application for the organization of the European Championships,  
in Shotgun 2018, at the Nicosia Olympic Shooting Range.

In respect to the above application, the Cyprus Shooting Sport Federation hereby certifies the following:

- ❖ that all the ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all participants and officials will obtain a Visa to Cyprus, if necessary.
- ❖ that all the requirements of the ESC General Regulations, especially Art. 8.2 -9.2.3 and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed.
- ❖ that the prices which will be offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices which will not to be exceeded.
- ❖ the events which will be included in the program will be Trap, Double Trap and Skeet in all categories, individual and team.

Yours truly,

Demetris Lordos  
President



Ioannis Herakleous  
Secretary General



Επίσημοι Χορηγοί – Official Sponsors



**2018**

**European Championship Shotgun**

Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women,  
individual and team competitions.

**The Shooting Federation of.....CYPRUS**

Address.....**21 Amfipoleos str.**

City...**2025 NICOSIA**..... Country.....**CYPRUS**

Phone number.....**+357 22449822**..... Facsimile number.....**+357 22449819**.....

Email.....**cyshooting@cytanet.com.cy**.....

**applies for the Championship in 2018**

The Championship will be organized at the  
**Nicosia Olympic Shooting Range**.....Shooting Range

City **Nicosia**..... Country.....**CYPRUS**

The Championship will take place from.....**14<sup>th</sup> June**..... to.....**24<sup>th</sup> June**..... 2018

The venue has

.....**4**.....Trap/Double Trap ranges                      3 ranges are required

.....**4**.....Skeet ranges    3 ranges are required

Only the ESC Presidium may grant any exceptions to the above requirements.

- A description of the existing or proposed shooting ranges, other necessary facilities and a list of the events to be included in the programme is enclosed

- A statement that the prices offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded, is enclosed

- We confirm that all ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all the requirements of the ESC General Regulations, especially art. 8.2 - 9.2.3, and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed

- An official statement from the appropriate government agency or National Olympic Committee, indicating the support to be given to the organisation of the Championship is enclosed



President Mr. Demetris Lordos

**ΣΚΟΠΕΥΤΙΚΗ ΟΜΟΣΠΟΝΔΙΑ ΚΥΠΡΟΥ**  
ΑΜΦΙΠΟΛΕΩΣ 21, 2025 ΛΕΥΚΩΣΙΑ, ΚΥΠΡΟΣ  
ΤΗΛΕΦΩΝΟ / TELEPHONE + 357 22449822  
ΦΑΞ / FAX + 357 22449819



Θεσμικός Χορηγός



**CYPRUS SHOOTING SPORT FEDERATION**  
21 AMFIPOLEOS ST., CY-2025 NICOSIA, CYPRUS  
E-mail: [cyshooting@cytanet.com.cy](mailto:cyshooting@cytanet.com.cy)  
Website: [www.cssf-shooting.org](http://www.cssf-shooting.org)



**APPLICATION FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF THE**  
**European Championship Shotgun**  
**Trap – Double Trap – Skeet**  
**2018**

**DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING SHOOTING RANGES AND OTHER NECESSARY FACILITIES WHICH MEET THE ISSF REQUIREMENTS**

The European Championship in Shotgun 2018 will be organized at the very well known shooting Nicosia Olympic Shooting in Latsia Nicosia.

**1. SHOOTING RANGE FACILITIES**

The very well known Nicosia Olympic Shooting Range which is located in the area of Latsia, on the outskirts of Nicosia, is equipped with 4 separate Skeet and 4 separate Trap – Double Trap layouts.

The Range hosted very successfully the 1995 and 2003, 2007 ISSF Separate World Championships, a big number of ISSF World Cups, the ISSF World Cup Final of 2000 and the 1998, 2004 & 2008 European Championships, in the shotgun events. It will host also the 2015 ISSF World Cup Final in shotgun and one of the ISSF WCs of 2016.

It is situated at a distance of 10 km from Nicosia, the capital of Cyprus, 45 km from Larnaca, 80 km from Limassol, 85 km from Paralimni and Ayia Napa and 150 km from Paphos. The driving time from the Larnaca International Airport, to the Venue is approximately 35 minutes.

The Olympic Shooting Range has full cafeteria and restaurant facilities that can offer meals, lunch, dinner etc. at very reasonable prices.

The Skeet and Trap layouts are equipped with NASTA machines from Finland and operated by phonopul systems from PROGETTI Italy. The Skeet layouts operate with acoustic release system. All layouts will be equipped with electronic scoreboards from PROGETTI and The Finals range will be equipped with big scoreboard as per ISSF regulations/

**2. CLAY TARGETS**

The colour of the clay targets that will be used during the qualification and the finals will be orange. The brand of the clay targets will be announced at a later stage.

## INFORMATION REGARDING THE PROPOSED ORGANIZATION OF THE CHAMPIONSHIP, TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM THE RANGES, THE AVAILABILITY OF TRAVEL CONCESSIONS AND OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

### 1. ARRIVAL IN CYPRUS

Cyprus through its main international airport in Larnaca and the international airport in Paphos, offers excellent travel connections with Europe. Cyprus Airways (the national airline of the island) has direct connections with many countries whereas many other national airlines (British Airways, KLM, Lufthansa, Alitalia, Aeroflot, Austrian Airlines, Olympic Airways, Aegean Airlines, Ryanair etc.) hold regular flights to and from Larnaca airport.

### 2. ENTRY VISAS

Cyprus is a full member of the European Union and some nations require visas to enter into Cyprus. The visas must be obtained from a Cyprus Embassy or Consulate abroad prior to arrival. The Organizing Committee will be ready to supply to the participants applying for a visa, any necessary documentation.

Detailed information regarding visas and formalities for entry into Cyprus can be found in the website of the Cyprus Ministry of Foreign Affairs, [www.mfa.gov.cy](http://www.mfa.gov.cy), at the “consular information” and “travel information for foreign visitors” subsections.

### 3. CUSTOM CLEARANCE

All shooters, not holding a ‘European Shotgun Certificate’ will be requested upon arrival at Larnaca or Paphos airports, to present to customs (Red Channel) the completed official shotgun and ammunition form, in order to obtain a temporary shotgun import permit. One copy of the completed form must be sent to the Organizing Committee.

European Union nationals holding a ‘European Shotgun Certificate’ will be required to check their shotguns through customs (Red Channel) also and verify the serial numbers of their weapons, only.

All delegations will be escorted through customs at the time of arrival.

The gun permits or the ‘European Shotgun Certificates’ must be represented to customs at the time of departure.

### 4. SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES

The custom authorities will allow all participating shooters to import with them all the necessary cartridges that will be used for the competition. Local made and other well known imported cartridges (VICTORY, OLYMPIA, RC, SAGA & B&P, CLEVER MIRAGE and others) will be available for sale at the shooting range at approximately €5.50 – €10.00 per box of 25.

### 5. STORAGE OF GUNS AND AMMUNITION

Limited storage of guns and ammunition will be available at the range. The police authorities permit all visitors possessing a valid temporary import shotgun permit or a ‘European Shotgun Certificate’, to store freely their weapons and ammunition in their hotel rooms, during their stay in Cyprus.

## 6. PARTICIPATION – EVENTS – CATEGORIES

Events: – Trap, Skeet, Double Trap, individual and team events

Categories: – Men, Men Junior, Women, Women Junior

- Each nation can enter a maximum of three (3) shooters in individual events who may participate as one (1) team in team events and two (2) additional shooters per Olympic event for MQS. The MQS shooters will not be ranked in the official results list and their scores cannot be recognized as World or European Records.
- Juniors may participate in the men's and women's competitions, but in one category only (either in the junior's or in the senior's events) at the same championships (place and period).

## 7. CURRENCY

The currency of the republic of Cyprus is the EURO (€).

## 8. LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

Transport from / to the official hotels / Venue

The Organizing Committee will provide for all participants free return transport from the official hotels to the Venue. Any participants not accommodated at the official hotels will be responsible for their own means of transport.

Transport from / to the Airport / official hotels

An airport pick up service will operate during the official arrival dates and all participating nations will be requested to give the arrival and departure details of their teams on time (completed official arrival and departure form).

A minimum cost will be charged which will be approved by the ESC.

## 9. DOPING CONTROL

The Organizing Committee with the co-operation of the Cyprus National Anti-Doping Agency will conduct doping control according to the ISSF Anti-doping rules and regulations under the supervision of the ESC doping control officer.

## 10. ACCOMMODATION AND HOTEL RESERVATIONS

The delegations will be accommodated in selected three, four and five star hotels in Larnaca and Nicosia located at less than a thirty five-minute drive from the Venues, at very reasonable prices. All hotel reservations will be made through the Organizing Committee.

## 11. OPENING, CLOSING AND AWARDING CEREMONIES

The Championship will be inaugurated with an Opening and Closing Ceremony of very short duration.

## **12. MEDIA RELATIONS**

The Media office, at the Venues, will be equipped with all the necessary internet, telephone and fax connections. Sufficient electrical outlets for personal laptops will be provided also.

The Cyprus Shooting Sport Federation will try to arrange TV coverage of the finals and if possible provide the necessary signal to European TV outlets.

## **13. INDUSTRY AND EXHIBITION ON THE VENUE**

Limited service providing industry and exhibition of shooting accessories will be available on the Venue. Companies wishing to exhibit their products at the Venue must contact the Organizing Committee directly for further details.

## **14. PROPOSED PERIOD OF THE CHAMPIONSHIP**

It is proposed that the Championship, depending upon the dates of the ISSF World Cups, be organized in July 2018.

## **15. WEATHER INFORMATION IN JUNE**

In June summer arrives in Cyprus. Temperatures continue to rise but do not reach their highest until July and August. By midday temperature climbs up to 28°C on the west coast, 30°C–31°C on the eastern-south coast and might soar towards 34°C inland. On the mountains it is pleasantly cooler with average maximum temperature of 25°C. The evenings in June, especially in the beginning of the month could still be a little chilly with temperatures reaching 18°C on the west coast, 20°C on the eastern-south coast and 19°C inland. As expected it is colder on the mountains at night with average temperatures of 15°C. Rain in June is considered rather unusual. The sea is already comfortable for swimming with temperatures about 24°C.

## **16. CONTACT DETAILS**

Cyprus Shooting Sport Federation

Amfipoleos 21

2025 Strovolos – Nicosia

CYPRUS

Tel. + 357 22449822

Fax + 357 22449819

E-mail: [cyshooting@cytanet.com.cy](mailto:cyshooting@cytanet.com.cy)

Federation website: [www.cssf-shooting.org](http://www.cssf-shooting.org)





European Shooting Confederation  
Voie du Chariot 3  
1003, Lausanne  
SWITZERLAND

Vienna, 11<sup>th</sup> May 2015  
ZVR 530776223

**Candidacy for the European Championship 2018/2019  
Letter of Support**

To whom it may concern,

the Austrian Shooting Confederation is anxious to hold the European Championships in the disciplines trap, skeet shooting and double trap in Austria.

Carrying out an event like this in one's home country allows the federation to give Austria's population an understanding of the sport and raise interest in it.

As Austria is often considered a winter sport country, the Olympic Committee would be very pleased to be able to carry out a summer sports event once. Austria has already been an appreciated host of Olympic events a couple of times. We are certain, that the Austrian Shooting Confederation qualifies to organize a competition like this. The Olympic Family would very much appreciate it, if the Austrian Shooting Confederation were granted to host the European Championships.

The Austrian Olympic Committee wholeheartedly supports the Austrian Shooting Confederation's application and offers to provide help through experience and via know-how at any time. We would be very glad to host the European Championships 2018/2019 in Austria.

With kind regards

AUSTRIAN OLYMPIC COMMITTEE



Karl Stoss  
President



Peter Mennel  
Secretary General

---

**ÖSTERREICHISCHES OLYMPISCHES COMITÉ • AUSTRIAN OLYMPIC COMMITTEE**

Rennweg 46-50 / Stiege 1 / Top 7  
1030 Wien

T: +43 1-799 55 11  
F: +43 1-799 55 11-20

office@olympia.at  
www.olympia.at

Raiffeisenbank Wien  
BLZ 32000 Kto.-Nr. 7.108.871

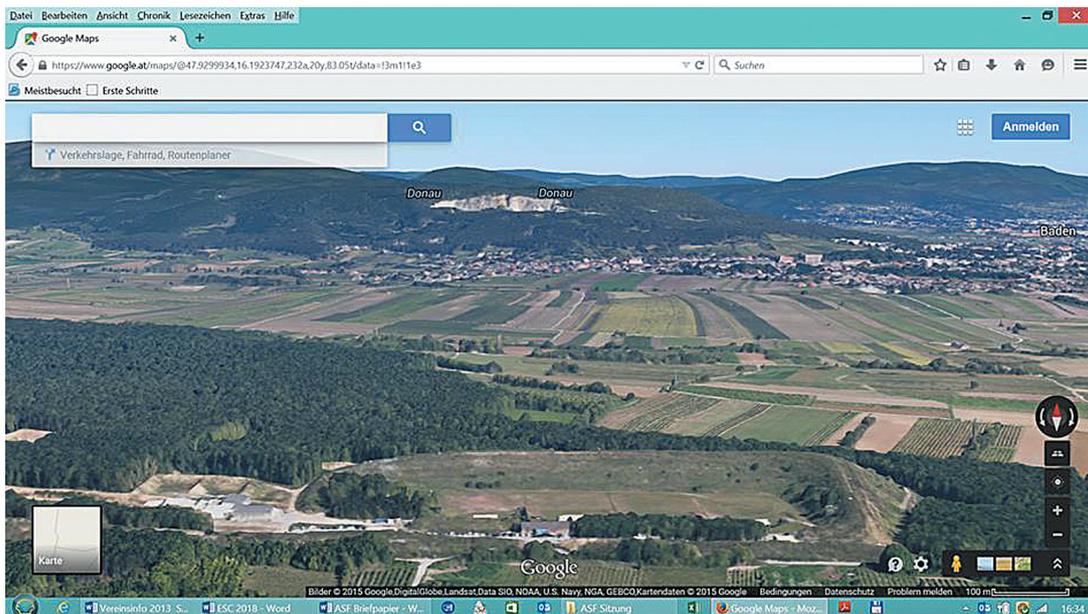


## AUSTRIA SPORTSCHÜTZEN FACHVERBAND

Wurfscheibe und Kombination  
Verbandssitz Wien Zustelladresse: 1120 Wien  
Wilhemstr. 46/1/2 [www.asf-shooting.at](http://www.asf-shooting.at)  
[office@asf-shooting.at](mailto:office@asf-shooting.at) ZVR 889272006

### Description of the Austria Shootingpark Leobersdorf

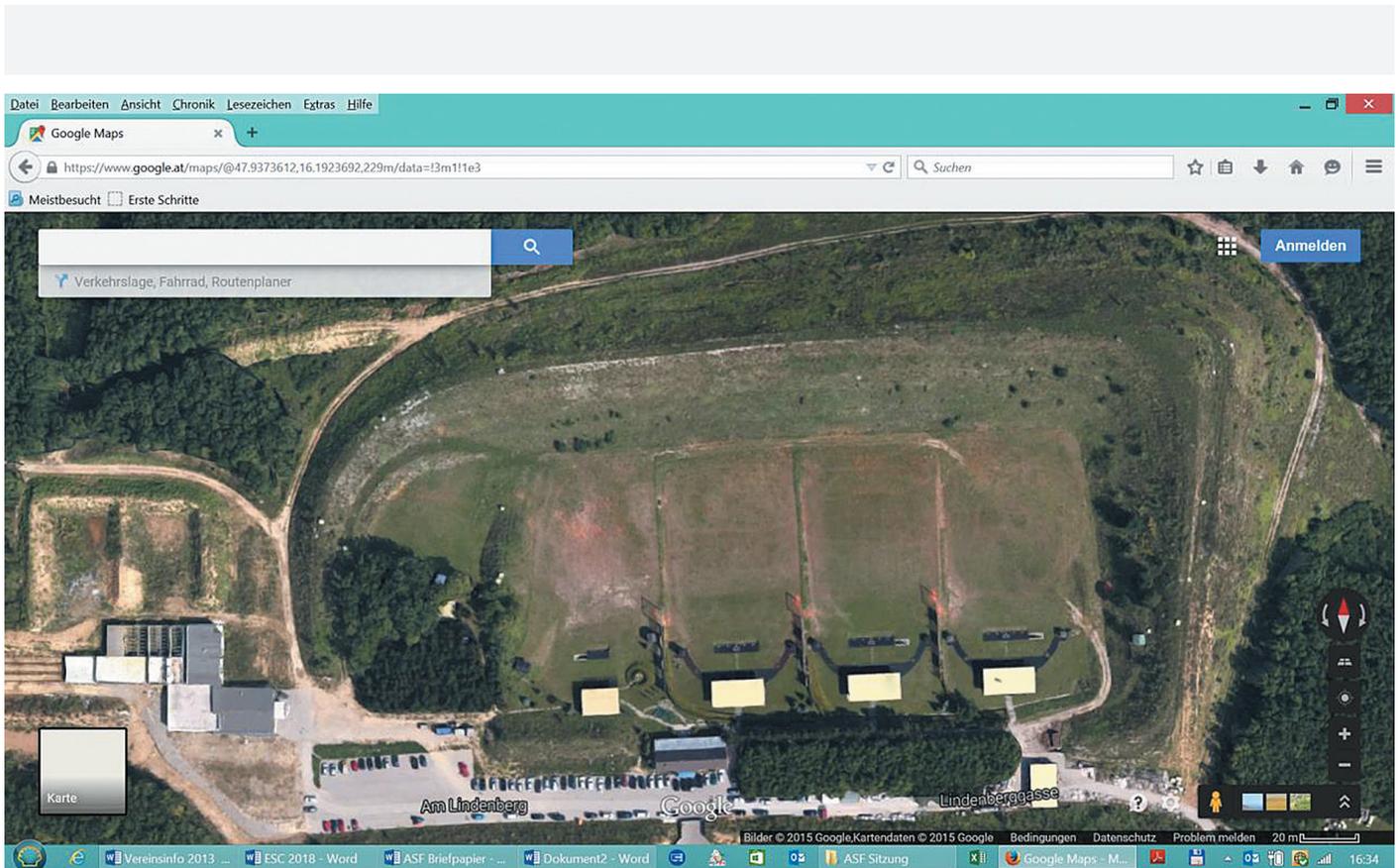
The Austria Shootingpark Leobersdorf is located directly by the highway A2 and 20 km from Vienna city. The Shootingpark can be reached from the Vienna international airport in 30 minutes on the highway. The cities Baden and Wiener Neustadt are located in the area around the shooting range. There is a lot of hotels and facilities in the region.



### The clay target shooting range:

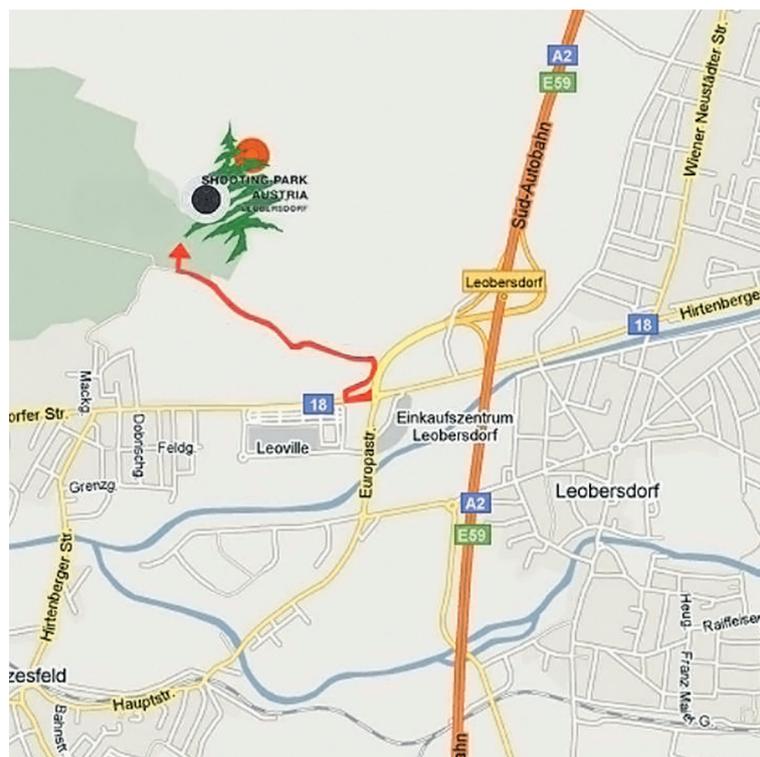


At the moment there are 3 combined trap, double trap and skeet ranges with 180 m<sup>2</sup> roofs, Mattarelli traps and the Rangemaster electronic system. More over, there are one universal trap range and three sporting fields.



It is planned, that two further combined ranges will be built for the European Championship, so that there will be five combined ranges for the olympic disciplines altogether.

There are also other shooting ranges and possibilities for rifle and pistol shooting, a gun shop and a shooters cafe-restaurant. The shootingpark has also a 5.000 m<sup>2</sup> parking place. There is a shopping center, which is located about 500m from the shootingpark. There are lots of parking places there we can also use.



Date / Day	Details	Categories
<b>Wednesday</b>	Arrival of Delegations	
<b>Thursday</b>	Unofficial Training Trap Opening Ceremony	
<b>Friday</b>	Pre Event Training Trap Technical Meeting	M/MJ/W/WJ
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>Qualification Trap</b> – Day 1 <b>Finals Trap</b> Awarding Ceremony Trap	M/MJ W/WJ W/WJ
<b>Sunday</b>	<b>Qualification Trap</b> – Day 2 <b>Finals Trap</b> Awarding Ceremony Trap	M/MJ M/MJ M/MJ
<b>Monday</b>	Pre Event Training <b>Double Trap</b>	M/MJ
<b>Tuesday</b>	<b>Qualification Double Trap</b> <b>Finals Double Trap</b> Awarding Ceremony Double Trap	M/MJ M/MJ M/MJ
<b>Wednesday</b>	Unofficial Training <b>Skeet</b>	
<b>Thursday</b>	Pre Event Training <b>Skeet</b> Technical Meeting	M/MJ/W/WJ
<b>Friday</b>	<b>Qualification Skeet</b> – Day 1 <b>Finals Skeet</b> Awarding Ceremony Skeet	M/MJ W/WJ W/WJ
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>Qualification Skeet</b> – Day 2 <b>Finals Skeet</b> Awarding Ceremony Skeet	M/MJ M/MJ M/MJ
<b>Sunday</b>	Departure of Delegations	



### Schloss Weikersdorf

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 0,9 km bis Zentrum

Expedia **90€** Hotels.com **90€**  
Hotel info **120€** Mondial **196€**

**82 / 100**  
1292 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 11 Webseiten

Booking.com

~~196€~~  
**90€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Herzoghof

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 0,5 km bis Zentrum

Hrs.com **100€** Hotel info **100€**  
Mondial otel.com

**87 / 100**  
245 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 9 Webseiten

Booking.com

**100€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Maria

Pension

Baden (Wien), 0,4 km bis Zentrum

**80 / 100**  
111 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

Booking.com

**80€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Schlosshotel Oth

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 1,0 km bis Zentrum

Amoma.com **129€** Hotel info **144€**  
Elvoline Tui.at

**83 / 100**  
264 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 9 Webseiten

Booking.com

~~144€~~  
**90€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Baden

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 1,6 km bis Zentrum

Hotel info **83€** Hrs.com **83€**  
Amoma.com EasyToBook

**77 / 100**  
139 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 5 Webseiten

Booking.com

**83€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Seminar- und Eventhotel Krain...

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 4,7 km bis Zentrum

EasyToBook **123€** Expedia **123€**  
Hrs.com **123€** Hotel info

**84 / 100**  
259 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 6 Webseiten

Booking.com

**120€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Amadeus

B&B

Baden (Wien), 1,4 km bis Zentrum

Hrs.com Hotel info

**86 / 100**  
226 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

Booking.com

**81€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Winzerhotel Vöhringer

Hotel  
Gumpoldskirchen, **9,9 km** bis Bad Vöslau  
Hrs.com Hotel info  
Amoma.com

**85 / 100**  
91 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 4 Webseiten

Booking.com

**127€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Sonnenhain

Ferienwhg.  
Sollenau, **8,2 km** bis Bad Vöslau

**84 / 100**  
26 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

Booking.com

**94€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Schwarz Wienerwald

Aparthotel/ Boardinghouse  
Baden (Wien), **5,2 km** bis Bad Vöslau

Hrs.com Hotel info

**75 / 100**  
52 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

Booking.com

**77€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### At The Park

Hotel  
Baden (Wien), **5,2 km** bis Bad Vöslau

EasyToBook **119€** Expedia **119€**  
Booking.com **120€** Hotel info **120€**

**88 / 100**  
143 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 7 Webseiten

Hotels.com

**119€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Orange Wings Wiener Neustadt

Hotel  
Wiener Neustadt, **14,1 km** bis Bad Vöslau

Booking.com **49€** Hrs.com **49€**  
Elvoline ebookers

**67 / 100**  
624 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 8 Webseiten

Hotel info

**49€**

[zum Angebot](#)



Neu

### Winrooms

Hotel  
Wiener Neustadt, **14,3 km** bis Bad Vöslau

Hrs.com **59€** Hotel info

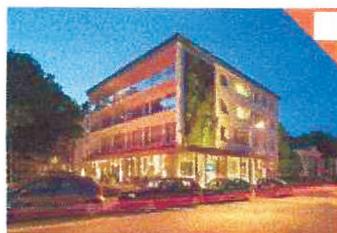
**78 / 100**  
163 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

Booking.com

**59€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### At The Park

Hotel  
Baden (Wien), **0,5 km** bis Zentrum

EasyToBook **119€** Expedia **119€**  
Booking.com **120€** Hotel info **120€**

**88 / 100**  
143 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 7 Webseiten

Hotels.com

**119€**

[zum Angebot](#)



### Motel Verde

Hotel  
Schönau an der Triesting, **5,7 km** bis Bad Vöslau  
Hrs.com

Hotel info

**39€**

**80 / 100**  
34 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 2 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Kaiservilla

Hotel  
Berndorf, **8,8 km** bis Bad Vöslau  
Hotel info **104€**

Booking.com

**102€**

**86 / 100**  
47 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 2 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Freigut Thallern

Hotel  
Gumpoldskirchen, **10,0 km** bis Bad Vöslau  
Hotel info **140€** Hrs.com

Booking.com

**140€**

**86 / 100**  
61 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Gästezimmer Im Steinwerk

Pension  
Tribuswinkel, **-0,0 km** bis Bad Vöslau

Booking.com

**58€**

Punkte

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

[zum Angebot](#)



### Seminar- und Eventhotel Krain...

Hotel  
Baden (Wien), **6,4 km** bis Bad Vöslau  
EasyToBook **123€** Expedia **123€**  
Hrs.com **123€** Hotel info

Booking.com

**120€**

**84 / 100**  
259 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 6 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Oekotel

Hotel  
Traiskirchen, **8,6 km** bis Bad Vöslau

Budgetplaces

**50€**

Punkte

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

[zum Angebot](#)



### Helenental

B&B  
Baden (Wien), **1,2 km** bis Zentrum

Booking.com

**80€**

**81 / 100**  
72 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

[zum Angebot](#)



### Baden

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 4,4 km bis Bad Vöslau

Hotel info 83€ Hrs.com 83€  
Amoma.com EasyToBook

77 / 100  
139 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 5 Webseiten

Booking.com

83€

zum Angebot



### Villa Gutenbrunn

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 4,8 km bis Bad Vöslau

Expedia 92€ Booking.com 96€  
Mondial Amoma.com

83 / 100  
660 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 7 Webseiten

Hotels.com

92€

zum Angebot



### Maria

Pension

Baden (Wien), 4,3 km bis Bad Vöslau

80 / 100  
111 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 1 Webseite

Booking.com

80€

zum Angebot



### Helenental

B&B

Baden (Wien), 4,8 km bis Bad Vöslau

81 / 100  
72 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 1 Webseite

Booking.com

80€

zum Angebot



### Martinek

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 4,3 km bis Bad Vöslau

Hrs.com 91€ Hotel info 91€

77 / 100  
53 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 3 Webseiten

Booking.com

90€

zum Angebot



### Amadeus

B&B

Baden (Wien), 4,2 km bis Bad Vöslau

Hrs.com Hotel info

86 / 100  
226 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 3 Webseiten

Booking.com

81€

zum Angebot



### Herzoghof

Hotel

Baden (Wien), 5,1 km bis Bad Vöslau

Hrs.com 100€ Hotel info 100€  
Mondial otel.com

87 / 100  
245 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 9 Webseiten

Booking.com

100€

zum Angebot



### Vöslauerhof

Hotel  
Bad Vöslau, 0,2 km bis Zentrum

Booking.com

**78€**

**84 / 100**  
66 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

[zum Angebot](#)



### College Garden

Hotel  
Bad Vöslau, 0,6 km bis Zentrum

Booking.com

**86€**

Hrs.com **90€** Hotel info  
Amoma.com

**76 / 100**  
129 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 4 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Stefanie

Hotel  
Bad Vöslau, 0,4 km bis Zentrum

Booking.com

**88€**

Hrs.com otel.com  
Hotel info

**83 / 100**  
251 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 4 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Höllrigl

Hotel  
Kottingbrunn, 1,5 km bis Bad Vöslau

Hotel info

**140€**

Hrs.com Booking.com

**84 / 100**  
63 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Schlosshotel Oth

Hotel  
Baden (Wien), 4,6 km bis Bad Vöslau

Booking.com

~~144€~~  
**90€**

Amoma.com **129€** Hotel info **144€**  
Elvoline Tui.at

**83 / 100**  
264 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 9 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Schloss Weikersdorf

Hotel  
Baden (Wien), 4,7 km bis Bad Vöslau

Booking.com

~~196€~~  
**90€**

Expedia **90€** Hotels.com **90€**  
Hotel info **120€** Mondial **196€**

**82 / 100**  
1292 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 11 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



### Martinek

Hotel  
Baden (Wien), 1,3 km bis Zentrum

Booking.com

**90€**

Hrs.com **91€** Hotel info **91€**

**77 / 100**  
53 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

[zum Angebot](#)



**Casa Topolino**  
Pension  
Wiener Neustadt, 1,3 km bis Zentrum

Booking.com

**66€**

**78 / 100**  
127 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

**zum Angebot**



**Zentral**  
Hotel  
Wiener Neustadt, 0,1 km bis Zentrum  
Hrs.com **82€** Hotel info

Booking.com

**82€**

**72 / 100**  
264 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



**Corvinus**  
Hotel  
Wiener Neustadt, 0,6 km bis Zentrum  
Hrs.com Hotel info

Booking.com

**117€**

**72 / 100**  
190 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



Neu

**Winrooms**  
Hotel  
Wiener Neustadt, 2,8 km bis Zentrum  
Hrs.com **59€** Hotel info

Booking.com

**59€**

**78 / 100**  
163 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



**Freizeittempel**  
Hotel  
Wiener Neustadt, 2,5 km bis Zentrum  
Hotel info **84€** Hrs.com

Booking.com

**84€**

**78 / 100**  
100 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



**Orange Wings Wiener Neustadt**  
Hotel  
Wiener Neustadt, 3,2 km bis Zentrum  
Booking.com **49€** Hrs.com **49€**  
Elvoline ebookers

Hotel info

**49€**

**67 / 100**  
624 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 8 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



**Villa Gutenbrunn**  
Hotel  
Baden (Wien), 0,3 km bis Zentrum  
Expedia **92€** Booking.com **96€**  
Mondial Amoma.com

Hotels.com

**92€**

**83 / 100**  
660 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 7 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



### Tennis- Und Freizeitzentrum

Hotel  
Neudörf, 5,0 km bis Wiener Neustadt  
Hotel info

Booking.com

74€

80 / 100  
40 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 2 Webseiten

zum Angebot



### Martinihof

Hotel  
Neudörf, 4,4 km bis Wiener Neustadt  
Hotel info

Hrs.com

105€

Punkte

Alle Angebote  
von 2 Webseiten

zum Angebot



### Niederösterreichischer Hof

Hotel  
Lanzenkirchen, 8,0 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

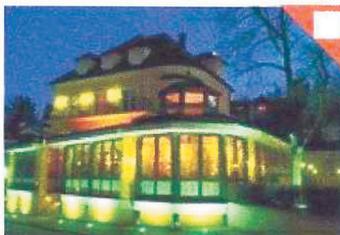
97€

Venere.com 99€ EasyToBook 99€  
Expedia 99€ Hotels.com 99€

80 / 100  
195 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 7 Webseiten

zum Angebot



### Parkhotel Neubauer

Hotel  
Bad Sauerbrunn, 7,4 km bis Wiener Neustadt  
Hrs.com Hotel info

Booking.com

87€

79 / 100  
110 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 3 Webseiten

zum Angebot



### Linsberg Asia

Hotel  
Bad Erlach, 9,4 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

~~232€~~  
220€

Venere.com 220€ Hotels.com 220€  
EasyToBook 220€ Mondial 232€

85 / 100  
1272 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 10 Webseiten

zum Angebot



### Sonnenhain

Ferienwhg.  
Sollenau, 9,4 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

94€

84 / 100  
26 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 1 Webseite

zum Angebot



### Hubertushof Fromwald

Hotel  
Bad Fischau, 6,1 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

76€

81 / 100  
51 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 1 Webseite

zum Angebot



### Stachl

Pension  
Bromberg, 15,4 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

50€

Punkte

Alle Angebote  
von 1 Webseite

zum Angebot



### Vöslauerhof

Hotel  
Bad Vöslau, 17,3 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

78€

84 / 100  
66 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 1 Webseite

zum Angebot



### Motel Verde

Hotel  
Schönau an der Triesting, 12,4 km bis Wiener Neu...  
Hrs.com

Hotel info

39€

80 / 100  
34 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 2 Webseiten

zum Angebot



### Haus Bergblick

B&B  
Würflach, 14,0 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

50€

83 / 100  
44 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 1 Webseite

zum Angebot



### Hending

Pension  
Bad Erlach, 14,0 km bis Wiener Neustadt  
Hrs.com

Booking.com

54€

Hotel info

85 / 100  
165 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 3 Webseiten

zum Angebot



### Kaiservilla

Hotel  
Berndorf, 17,9 km bis Wiener Neustadt  
Hotel info 104€

Booking.com

102€

86 / 100  
47 Bewertungen

Alle Angebote  
von 2 Webseiten

zum Angebot



### Beerenhof Wiesen

Jugendherberge / Hostel  
Wiesen, -0,0 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

82€

Punkte

Alle Angebote  
von 1 Webseite

zum Angebot



## Schwarz Wienerwald

Aparthotel/ Boardinghouse  
Baden (Wien), 2,2 km bis Zentrum

Hrs.com

Hotel info

Booking.com

**77€**

**75 / 100**  
52 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



## Höllrigl

Hotel  
Kottingbrunn, 15,8 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Hrs.com

Booking.com

Hotel info

**140€**

**84 / 100**  
63 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



## Landgasthof zur Post

Hotel  
Neufeld an der Leitha, 11,7 km bis Wiener Neustadt

**76 / 100**  
94 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

Booking.com

**64€**

**zum Angebot**



## Moving Rooms

Hotel  
Wimpassing, 20,0 km bis Wiener Neustadt

**79 / 100**  
47 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 1 Webseite

Booking.com

**76€**

**zum Angebot**



## Der Reisinger am Neufelder See

Hotel  
Neufeld an der Leitha, 11,8 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Booking.com

**130€**

Hotel info

Hrs.com

**130€**

**78 / 100**  
50 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 3 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



## College Garden

Hotel  
Bad Vöslau, 17,2 km bis Wiener Neustadt

Hrs.com

**90€**

Hotel info

Amoma.com

Booking.com

**86€**

**76 / 100**  
129 Bewertungen

**Alle Angebote**  
von 4 Webseiten

**zum Angebot**



## European Championship Shotgun

Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, Individual and Team competitions.

### CROATIAN SHOTING FEDERATION

Address **Ulica Ferde Livadica 22**

City **Zagreb**

Country **Croatia**

Phone number **+385 1 233 11 22**

Facsimile number **+385 1 233 11 77**

Email: **office@hrvatski-streljacki.hr**

### applies for the Championship in 2018 or 2019

The Championship will be organized at the **Novigrad** Shooting Range

City **Novigrad**

Country **Croatia**

The Championship will take place from **June 30 2018 to July 11 2018 or June 29 2019 to July 10 2019**

The venue has

**2 existing ( 5 proposed )** Trap/ **3 proposed** Double Trap ranges                      3 ranges are required

**1 existing ( 5 proposed )** Skeet ranges    3 ranges are required

Only the ESC Presidium may grant any exceptions to the above requirements.

– A description of the existing or proposed shooting ranges, other necessary facilities and a list of the events to be included in the programme is enclosed.

– A statement that the prices offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded, is enclosed.

– **We confirm that all ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all the requirements of the ESC General Regulations, especially art. 8.2 - 9.2.3, and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed.**

– An official statement from the appropriate government agency or National Olympic Committee, indicating the support to be given to the organisation of the Championship will be enclosed at May 22 2015



Dragutin Vrbek

Secretary General

## ECH SHOOTGUN NOVIGRAD 2018 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMME

SATURDAY	<b>June 30, 2018</b>		Arrival of Delegations
SUNDAY	<b>July 1, 2018</b>	09:00 – 17:00	Pre-Event Training Skeet
		09:30 – 14:00	Equipment Control
		15:00	Technical Meeting
		18:00	Opening Ceremony
MONDAY	<b>July 2, 2018</b>	09:00 – 17:00	<u>Skeet Men Day 1 (2 series)</u>
		09:00 – 17:00	<u>Skeet Men Junior Day 1 (2 series)</u>
		12:00 – 14:00	<u>Skeet Women Day 1 (1 series)</u>
		12:00 – 14:00	<u>Skeet Women Junior Day 1 (1 series)</u>
TUESDAY	<b>July 3, 2018</b>	09:00 – 12:00	<u>Skeet Men Day 2 (1 series)</u>
		09:00 – 12:00	<u>Skeet Men Junior Day 2 (1 series)</u>
		12:00 – 15:30	<u>Skeet Women Day 2 (2 series)</u>
		12:00 – 15:30	<u>Skeet Women Junior Day 2 (2 series)</u>
		<b>16:30</b>	<b><u>Finals Skeet Women Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:30</b>	<b><u>Finals Skeet Women</u></b>
		18:30	Medal Ceremony
WEDNESDAY	<b>July 4, 2018</b>	09:00 – 15:00	<u>Skeet Men Day 3 (2 series)</u>
		09:00 – 15:00	<u>Skeet Men Junior Day 3 (2 series)</u>
		<b>16:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Skeet Men Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Skeet Men</u></b>
		18:00	Medal Ceremony
THURSDAY	<b>July 5, 2018</b>	09:00 – 15:00	Pre-Event Training Double Trap
FRIDAY	<b>July 6, 2018</b>	09:00 – 15:00	<u>Double Trap Men</u>
		09:00 – 15:00	<u>Double Trap Men Junior</u>
		<b>16:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Double Trap Men Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Double Trap Men</u></b>
		18:00	Medal Ceremony

SATURDAY	<b>July 7, 2018</b>	09:00 – 17:00	Pre-Event Training Trap
SUNDAY	<b>July 8, 2018</b>	09:00 – 17:00	<u>Trap Men Day 1 (2 series)</u>
		09:00 – 17:00	<u>Trap Men Junior Day 1 (2 series)</u>
		12:00 – 14:00	<u>Trap Women Day 1 (1 series)</u>
		12:00 – 14:00	<u>Trap Women Junior Day 1 (1 series)</u>
MONDAY	<b>July 9, 2018</b>	09:00 – 12:00	<u>Trap Men Day 2 (1 series)</u>
		09:00 – 12:00	<u>Trap Men Junior Day 2 (1 series)</u>
		12:00 – 15:30	<u>Trap Women Day 2 (2 series)</u>
		12:00 – 15:30	<u>Trap Women Junior Day 2 (2 series)</u>
		<b>16:30</b>	<b><u>Finals Trap Women Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:30</b>	<b><u>Finals Trap Women</u></b>
		18:30	Medal Ceremony
TUESDAY	<b>July 10, 2018</b>	09:00 – 15:00	<u>Trap Men Day 3 (2 series)</u>
		09:00 – 15:00	<u>Trap Men Junior Day 3 (2 series)</u>
		<b>16:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Trap Men Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Trap Men</u></b>
		18:00	Medal Ceremony
		18:30	Closing Ceremony
WEDNESDAY	<b>July 11, 2018</b>		Departure of Delegations

## ECH SHOOTGUN NOVIGRAD 2019 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMME

SATURDAY	<b>June 29, 2019</b>		Arrival of Delegations
SUNDAY	<b>June 30, 2019</b>	09:00 – 17:00	Pre-Event Training Skeet
		09:30 – 14:00	Equipment Control
		15:00	Technical Meeting
		18:00	Opening Ceremony
MONDAY	<b>July 1, 2019</b>	09:00 – 17:00	<u>Skeet Men Day 1 (2 series)</u>
		09:00 – 17:00	<u>Skeet Men Junior Day 1 (2 series)</u>
		12:00 – 14:00	<u>Skeet Women Day 1 (1 series)</u>
		12:00 – 14:00	<u>Skeet Women Junior Day 1 (1 series)</u>
TUESDAY	<b>July 2, 2019</b>	09:00 – 12:00	<u>Skeet Men Day 2 (1 series)</u>
		09:00 – 12:00	<u>Skeet Men Junior Day 2 (1 series)</u>
		12:00 – 15:30	<u>Skeet Women Day 2 (2 series)</u>
		12:00 – 15:30	<u>Skeet Women Junior Day 2 (2 series)</u>
		<b>16:30</b>	<b><u>Finals Skeet Women Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:30</b>	<b><u>Finals Skeet Women</u></b>
		18:30	Medal Ceremony
WEDNESDAY	<b>July 3, 2019</b>	09:00 – 15:00	<u>Skeet Men Day 3 (2 series)</u>
		09:00 – 15:00	<u>Skeet Men Junior Day 3 (2 series)</u>
		<b>16:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Skeet Men Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Skeet Men</u></b>
		18:00	Medal Ceremony
THURSDAY	<b>July 4, 2019</b>	09:00 – 15:00	Pre-Event Training Double Trap
FRIDAY	<b>July 5, 2019</b>	09:00 – 15:00	<u>Double Trap Men</u>
		09:00 – 15:00	<u>Double Trap Men Junior</u>
		<b>16:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Double Trap Men Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Double Trap Men</u></b>
		18:00	Medal Ceremony

SATURDAY	<b>July 6, 2019</b>	09:00 – 17:00	Pre-Event Training Trap
SUNDAY	<b>July 7, 2019</b>	09:00 – 17:00	<u>Trap Men Day 1 (2 series)</u>
		09:00 – 17:00	<u>Trap Men Junior Day 1 (2 series)</u>
		12:00 – 14:00	<u>Trap Women Day 1 (1 series)</u>
		12:00 – 14:00	<u>Trap Women Junior Day 1 (1 series)</u>
MONDAY	<b>July 8, 2019</b>	09:00 – 12:00	<u>Trap Men Day 2 (1 series)</u>
		09:00 – 12:00	<u>Trap Men Junior Day 2 (1 series)</u>
		12:00 – 15:30	<u>Trap Women Day 2 (2 series)</u>
		12:00 – 15:30	<u>Trap Women Junior Day 2 (2 series)</u>
		<b>16:30</b>	<b><u>Finals Trap Women Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:30</b>	<b><u>Finals Trap Women</u></b>
		18:30	Medal Ceremony
TUESDAY	<b>July 9, 2019</b>	09:00 – 15:00	<u>Trap Men Day 3 (2 series)</u>
		09:00 – 15:00	<u>Trap Men Junior Day 3 (2 series)</u>
		<b>16:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Trap Men Junior</u></b>
		<b>17:00</b>	<b><u>Finals Trap Men</u></b>
		18:00	Medal Ceremony
		18:30	Closing Ceremony
WEDNESDAY	<b>July 10, 2019</b>		Departure of Delegations



1784-2014

# HRVATSKI STRELJAČKI SAVEZ

## CROATIAN SHOOTING FEDERATION

OIB: 61366246373 10000 ZAGREB, Livadićeva 22, CROATIA  
MB: 03256944 Tel: +385 1 2331122, Fax: +385 1 2331177  
ŽIRO-RN: 2402006-1100460919 e-mail: info@hrvatski-streljacki.hr  
IBAN: HR7224020061100460919 www.hrvatski-streljacki.hr

### GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 1. GENERAL

The European Shooting Championships ECH 2018 or 2019 in Shotgun events will take place in Novigrad Croatia from **June 30 2018 to July 11 2018** or **June 29 2019 to July 10 2019**.

All members of the European Shooting Confederation are invited to participate without any exception.

#### 2. COMPETITION SCHEDULE

Enclosed you can find a detailed Preliminary Competition Schedule

#### 3. ENTRY FEES

– Entry Fee per athlete/per event	170 €
– Entry Fee per official	50 €
– Additional Late Entry Fee per athlete/per event	50 €
– Cancellation Fee per athlete / per event	170 €

#### 4. ACCOMMODATION AND HOTEL RESERVATION

Novigrad is the city with many hotels at the Adriatic coast and we assembled hotels into three categories. Accommodation will be offered at the following prices ( per room per night, breakfast and tax included )

Hotel Category	Single room	Double room
****	115 €	140 €
***	90 €	120 €
**	80 €	100 €

The prices offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded.

## 5. TRANSPORT

The Organizing Committee will provide the transport service for all the delegations between the official airports and the official hotels during the official days.

Official airports: Pula (CRO), Trieste (ITA), Ljubljana (SLO)

The transportation from and to the airport will be charged 50 € per person ( both ways ).

The Organizing Committee will provide local transportation on the daily basis between the official hotels and shooting range, according to the official transport shedule.

Delegations staying in the unofficial hotels will be responsible for their own transportation.

## 6. RESTAURANTS

There will be restaurant for all participants at the shooting range as well as in hotels. There is also a large number of excellent restaurants in the city Novigrad.

## 7. ENTRY VISAS

Citizens of most European countries do not need entry visas for Croatia. However, competitors from some countries should obtain an entry visa from the nearest Croatian consular department.

## 8. FIREARMS

Sport shooters can enter the Republic of Croatia with up to three pieces of sport guns and 500 cartridges per gun.

The organizer will send the application forms to all national federations in advance. The federations which choose that way to get permission, will have to show a filled application form to the custom official at the border and a permission will be issued there.

## 9. RULES AND REGULATIONS

The competition will be conducted according to ISSF Rules and Regulations and ESC General Regulations. In case of doubt as to the interpretations of the rules, the English version will be considered valid.



Croatian Shooting Federation  
Secretary General:

Dragutin Vrbek

**HRVATSKI OLIMPIJSKI ODBOR  
VIJEĆE**

Zagreb, Trg Krešimira Čosića 11

Broj: 488/15

Zagreb, 29. svibnja 2015. godine

GENERALNI SPONZOR:

**AGROKOR**

ČLANOVI HRVATSKE  
OLIMPIJSKE OBITELJI:

CROATIA AIRLINES

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER

**PBZ**

INSURANCE COMPANY

**Grad Poreč**  
Città di Parenzo

Laguna Poreč

HOTELS RESORTS & CAMPS

**Jamnica**

**ATLAS**

ISSUE AUTHORITY PIST

**AVIVA**

POLIKLINIKA

**TOYOTA**

INSURANCE COMPANY

**CROATIA**

OSIGURANJE

INSURANCE COMPANY

**ERKE**

**vip**

**soundset**

**CRODUX**

Na temelju članka 53. Statuta Hrvatskog olimpijskog odbora i članka 23. Poslovnika o radu Vijeća Hrvatskog olimpijskog odbora, članka 63. Zakona o sportu (NN 71/06, 124/10, 124/11, 86/12 i 94/13) i članka 2. Pravilnika o uvjetima i postupku za davanje mišljenja o organizaciji svjetskih i europskih prvenstava u Republici Hrvatskoj, a temeljem Zahtjeva za izdavanjem suglasnosti i dokumentacije Hrvatskog streljačkog saveza, Vijeće Hrvatskog olimpijskog odbora elektronskim izjašnjavanjem zaključno s 29. svibnjem 2015. godine donosi slijedeću

## ODLUKU

### 1.

Ovom Odlukom Hrvatski olimpijski odbor daje pozitivno mišljenje i podršku Hrvatskom streljačkom savezu za isticanje kandidature i organizacijom Europskog prvenstva u streljaštvu u disciplinama letećih meta, koje bi se održalo u Novigradu 2018. godine.

Pozitivno mišljenje i podrška daje se slijedom dostavljenog zahtjeva za izdavanjem suglasnosti Hrvatskog streljačkog saveza, Elaborata o organizaciji natjecanja i suglasnosti, odnosno pisma namjere za organizaciju EP 2018. grada Novigrada kojom se podržava organizacija natjecanja, zaprimljenih u Hrvatskom olimpijskom odboru u skladu s Pravilnikom o uvjetima i postupku za davanje mišljenja o organizaciji svjetskih i europskih prvenstava u Republici Hrvatskoj kojim su utvrđeni uvjeti i postupak za izdavanje mišljenja i preporuka HOO-a u svezi inicijative za organiziranje i održavanje međunarodnih natjecanja ili drugih sportskih priredbi međunarodnog ranga u RH.

### 2.

Hrvatski olimpijski odbor daje podršku Hrvatskom streljačkom savezu za organizacijom navedenog međunarodnog natjecanja, kao značajnog sportskog događaja, a u svrhu važnosti, promocije i daljnjeg razvoja streljačkog sporta u Republici Hrvatskoj te promocije RH na međunarodnom planu.

### 3.

Hrvatski olimpijski odbor daje pozitivno mišljenje i podršku u svrhu priloga dokumentaciji u postupku izdavanja suglasnosti Ministarstva znanosti,

GENERALNI SPONZOR:

**AGROKOR**

ČLANOVI HRVATSKE  
OLIMPIJSKE OBITELJI:

CROATIA AIRLINES

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER

**PBZ**

**Grad Poreč**  
Città di Parenzo

**Laguna Poreč**  
HOTELS RESORTS & CAMPING

**Jamnica**

**ATLAS**  
your athletic host

**AVIVA**  
POLIKLINIKA

**TOYOTA**

**CROATIA**  
OSIGURANJE

**ERKE**

**vip**

**soundsec**

**CRODUX**

obrazovanja i sporta za održavanje navedenog natjecanja, u skladu s odredbom članka 63. stavak 3. Zakona o sportu, te isticanja kandidature za ovo natjecanje prema tijelima Europske streljačke konfederacije.

4.

Ova podrška ne podrazumijeva prihvaćanje financijske obveze Hrvatskog olimpijskog odbora u svrhu organizacije predmetnog natjecanja.

5.

Ova odluka stupa na snagu danom donošenja, a ista će se verificirati na prvoj slijedećoj sjednici Vijeća HOO-a.



Predsjednik  
Hrvatskog olimpijskog odbora

dr. sc. Zlatko Mateša

- Na znanje:
- Hrvatski streljački savez
  - Ured za programe NSS-a HOO-a
  - Odjel za izdavaštvo, odnose s javnošću i web
  - Tajništvo

26 MAG. 2015

To Mr. Vladimir Lisin  
President European Shooting Confederation

Dear President,

Italian Shooting Union (UIITS) and Italian Clay Target Federation (FITAV) will be glad to host in Italy and to organize together in just one Championship the European Shooting Championships 2019 .

The Championship will be organized at the following shooting ranges:

- Bologna (25m.,50m. , RT)
- Tolmezzo (300 m.)
- Lonato (Shotgun)

Hoping that our application should be a happy ending, we send you our very best regards.

Yours faithfully

President UIITS

Obrist Ing. Ernfried



President FITAV

On. Luciano Rossi



2019

European Championship 25/50/300m/RT/Shotgun

Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, Individual and Team competitions.

The Shooting Federation of.....ITALY.....
Address.....VIALE TIZIANO, 70 - 00196.....
City.....ROME..... Country.....ITALY.....
Phone number ++39-0687975504..... Facsimile number...+39-06-36858301.....
Email...settore.sportivo@uits.it .....

applies for the Championship

The Championship will be organized at the
SEZIONE TSN BOLOGNA....( 25/50/RT).....Shooting Range City .....BOLOGNA.....
Country.....ITALY (EMILIA ROMAGNA).....

SEZIONE TSN TOLMEZZO....( 300m).....Shooting Range City .....TOLMEZZO.....
Country.....ITALY (FRIULI VENEZIA GIULIA).....

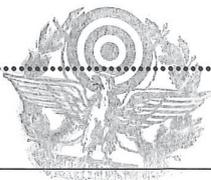
The Championship will take place from..... to.....

The venue has

- .....70.....firing points 50m. 70 firing points are required
.....4.....groups 25m. 6 groups are required
.....22.....firing points 300m . 30 firing points are required
.....2.....firing points 50m R T. 2 firing points are required

Only the ESC Presidium may grant any exceptions to the above requirements.

- A description of the existing or proposed shooting ranges, other necessary facilities and a list of the events to be included in the programme is enclosed.
- A statement that the prices offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded, is enclosed.
- We confirm that all ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all the requirements of the ESC General Regulations, especially art. 8.2 - 9.2.3, and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed.
- An official statement from the appropriate government agency or National Olympic Committee, indicating the support to be given to the organisation of the Championship is enclosed.



President
[Handwritten signature]

## STATEMENT

The Italian Shooting Federation in presenting the application for the European championships for European Championship 25/50/300m/RT/ Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, Individual and Team competitions for the year 2019, declares that price that will be offered for board lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded.

The President

Ing. Ernfried Obrist

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Obrist', with a large initial 'O' and a stylized 'B'.



## European Championship 25/50/300m/RT/Shotgun

Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, Individual and Team competitions.

The Shooting Federation of..... ITALY .....

Address..... VIALE TIZIANO, 74 .....

City..... ROME ..... Country..... ITALY .....

Phone number... +39.06.45235214 ... Facsimile number...+39.06.45235250 .....

Email... [internazionale@fitav.it](mailto:internazionale@fitav.it) .....

**applies for the Championship in 2019**

The Championship will be organized at the  
..... TRAP CONCAVERDE ....Shooting Range

City ..... LONATO DEL GARDA (BS) ..... Country..... ITALY .....

The Championship will take place from..... to.....

The venue has

.....firing points 50m.	70 firing points are required
.....groups 25m.	6 groups are required
.....firing points 300m .	30 firing points are required
.....firing points 50m R T.	2 firing points are required
.. 12 ... Trap/Double Trap ranges	3 ranges are required
.. 12 ... Skeet ranges	3 ranges are required

Only the ESC Presidium may grant any exceptions to the above requirements.

- A description of the existing or proposed shooting ranges, other necessary facilities and a list of the events to be included in the programme is enclosed.
- A statement that the prices offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded, is enclosed.
- We confirm that all ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all the requirements of the ESC General Regulations, especially art. 8.2 - 9.2.3, and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed.
- An official statement from the appropriate government agency or National Olympic Committee, indicating the support to be given to the organisation of the Championship is enclosed.

.....  
President



# FEDERAZIONE ITALIANA TIRO A VOLO

Viale Tiziano, 74 - 00196 Roma - Tel. 0645235206 - e-mail presidenza@fitav.it

IL PRESIDENTE

Rome, May 26<sup>th</sup>, 2015

**To the 2015 General Assembly  
Of the European Shooting Confederation**

## STATEMENT

*With reference to the FITAV bid for the organization of the 2019 European Shotgun Championship, in compliance with the ESC General Regulations, this is confirm that:*

- *All requirements of the ESC Statutes, ESC Statutes and ISSF Rules will be strictly observed (3.3.2)*
- *All ESC Member Federations are invited*
- *All participants and officials shall obtain an entry visa to Italy, if necessary (3.3.3)*

*The present Statement is presented to your esteemed evaluation together with an information Annex providing a full description of the shooting complex, meeting all ISSF requirements*

  
**Sen. Luciano Rossi**  
FITAV President



Disciplina Sportiva  
Paralimpica riconosciuta dal  
**Comitato Italiano Paralimpico**



**CONI**  
Federazione Sportiva Nazionale  
riconosciuta dal **Coni**



*Il Presidente*

Rome, 28 May 2015

*Dear President, dear Vladimir,*

the Italian National Olympic Committee fully supports the candidature of the Italian Shooting Union to host the European Championship ESC 2019 in TRAP Concaverde, in Lonato del Garda.

This venue has already hosted a lot of international events: it is strategically located and has always showed great organizational skills.

I really hope that this candidature will be positively considered by the European Shooting confederation and I take this opportunity to send you my best regards.

*and best wishes*

Giovanni Malagò

Mr. Vladimir Lisin  
President  
European Shooting Confederation



*Il Presidente*

Rome, 8 April 2015

*Dear President, dear Vladimir,*

I would like to inform you that the Italian National Olympic Committee fully supports the candidature of the Italian Shooting Union to host in Italy the European Shooting Championships in Bologna and Tolmezzo Shooting Ranges in 2019.

Furthermore, I would like to highlight that the assignation of the Shooting European Championship to these prestigious venues would offer to the shooting world the opportunity to compete in the best sport environments.

In fact, as you know, these two shooting venues which have high technical and logistical standards and where many important sports events of shooting have been organised, will certainly allow a perfect organisation for the 2019 edition.

I hope that this candidature will be positively considered and I take this opportunity to send you my best regards.

Giovanni Malagò

Mr. Vladimir Lisin  
President  
European Shooting Confederation



**LE PRÉSIDENT  
PC/MC N°78025**

European Shooting Confederation  
Mr Alexander Ratner,  
Secretary General  
Voie du Chariot 3,  
1003, Lausanne, Switzerland

Thursday, 16 April 2015

**Subject :** Confirmation for the 2019 European Championship 25m/50m/300m/RT/Shotgun.

Dear Mr Secretary general,

Thank you for your letter dated April 8th. After discussing the matter during our last federal Committee, it is my pleasure to inform that all present members agree to organise 2019 European Championship 25m/50m/300m/RT/Shotgun on our new site in Châteauroux (CNTS).

May I ask you to kindly submit the French Shooting Federation application to the ESC general assembly to be held in Ljubljana on July 18/19, 2015 ?

Should you need any more information, do not hesitate to contact me through the above e.mail address.

Your very sincerely,

Philippe Crochard  
President



**European Championship 25/50/300m/RT/Shotgun**  
Men and Women, Junior Men and Junior Women, Individual and Team competitions.

The Shooting Federation of.....France .....

Address.....38 rue Brunel

City.....PARIS ..... Country.....FRANCE.....

Phone number....00 33 158 05 45 45 ..... Facsimile number.....00 33 155 37 99 93.....

Email : [secretariat-general@fftir.org](mailto:secretariat-general@fftir.org)

**applies for the Championship in**

The Championship will be organized at the :

.....National Shooting Center.....Shooting Range

City .....CHATEAUROUX..... Country.....FRANCE.....

The Championship will take place from - **MONTH OF JULY / AUGUST**

The venue has

.....80...firing points 50m.	70 firing points are required
.....12.....groups 25m.	6 groups are required
....30 OR 40.....firing points 300m .	30 firing points are required
.....2.....firing points 50m R T.	2 firing points are required
...5....Trap/Double Trap ranges	3 ranges are required
...5.....Skeet ranges	3 ranges are required

Only the ESC Presidium may grant any exceptions to the above requirements.

- A description of the existing or proposed shooting ranges, other necessary facilities and a list of the events to be included in the programme is enclosed. See CD

- A statement that the prices offered for board and lodging will be ultimate prices, not to be exceeded, is enclosed. X

- We confirm that all ESC Member Federations will be invited and that all the requirements of the ESC General Regulations, especially art. 8.2 - 9.2.3, and the ISSF Rules will be strictly observed. X

- An official statement from the appropriate government agency or National Olympic Committee, indicating the support to be given to the organisation of the Championship is enclosed. To arrive later

.....  
President



Vue du stand plateau et des stands 10, 25, 50 m



© Saril L. Heudé & L. Heudé - Architects

Vue d'ensemble du CTNS, avec au premier plan les stands longues distances (100, 200, 300, 500 et 600 m)



Le Président

Monsieur Philippe CROCHARD  
Président  
Fédération Française de Tir  
38, rue Brunel  
75017 PARIS

Réf. : DM/cb - 709

Paris, le 3 juillet 2015

Monsieur le Président, *cher Philippe*

C'est avec plaisir que j'ai pris connaissance de votre projet de candidature à l'organisation des Championnats d'Europe de tir en 2019 à Châteauroux.

Une telle démarche s'inscrit parfaitement dans les objectifs du mouvement sportif français et je ne peux que vous adresser mes félicitations et encouragements pour cette initiative.

Durant ces dernières années votre fédération a su parfaitement organiser différentes manifestations de haut niveau, à la satisfaction des participants et du public.

Aussi, j'ai le plaisir d'apporter le soutien plein et entier du Comité national olympique et sportif français à la candidature de la Fédération française de Tir pour l'accueil à Châteauroux des Championnats d'Europe de Tir.

Vous souhaitant tous mes vœux de réussite dans votre projet, je vous prie de croire, Monsieur le Président, à l'assurance de mes sentiments sportifs les meilleurs.

*Bien à toi*

Denis MASSEGLIA